

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

171

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 171

Thirty-fifth Cavalry (Brown's Regiment), Tr - Z

and

Thirty-fifth Cavalry (Likens' Regiment)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960



1539  
Graylor S. A.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50400603	20
2	0703	21
3	0732	22
4	0839	23
5	0924	24
6	1012	25
7	1024	26
8	4851	27
9	5318	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

7 | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*Sa Traylor*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J W Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *N. H. Martin & m*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*Y B Mark*

(Confederate.)

C

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

S. A. Traylor

Pl

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster gun

To what time

Mar 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. W. Hargrove

Copyist



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*C7*  
*J. A. Traylor*

*40 Capt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbus*

By whom

*J. T. Brooks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*1st Quarter 2 M.*

To what time

*March*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*att'd sick from 1st Aug*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*46 Mark*

Copyist

07

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A. A. Traylor*  
*3 capt*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When

Where *Columbia*, 1861

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Jno S Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion. (2nd) Company B was transferred from E. W. Bagrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. West*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C7

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*John A. Thompson*  
*3 Capt.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *California*

By whom *J. R. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Out of pocket*

To what time *Mar 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*96 Mar*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*27*  
*J. A. Taylor*  
*3rd Co.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers) This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*4.6 Mark*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*C*  
*S. A. Truitt*  
*2 Corp*, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Bail Sheet*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. M. Brooks*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. A. Traupel:

Sgt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. & Scott,

Copied.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. C. Traylor

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under arrest at Reg. Hd. Qrs  
since May 20

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Rargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Captain

I, the undersigned, Director of War, in pursuance of the  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General B. H. Loring, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. M. J. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-  
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Washington D. C.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865.  
Thos. L. ...

Thos. L. ...  
Lieut. A. C. ...

1500  
Erasdale James H.

Co. 26, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404096	20
2	5140	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....1

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Tex. Field Batty.  
13 Texas Vols.

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

April 9, 1935.

IN REPLY  
REFER TO C.R.D.

The records show that James M. Treadale, Private, (2nd) Company "A", 15 Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, was enlisted May 21, 1862, in Fayette County. Age 24 years.

This company subsequently became Company "H", 35 (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and on May 19, 1864, the soldier was transferred to the 14 Texas Field Battery light Artillery.

On the regimental return for June, 1864, he was reported as absent "sent to apprehend a deserter".

No rolls subsequent to that month are on file and no later record has been found.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

James M. Trousdale

Private, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: May 21, 1862.

When Fayette Co.,

By whom John P. French

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copies

(102)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. M. Trousdale,  
Capt, Co. No. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Furloughed,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. S. Scott

Captain



Trousdale, James M.  
Co. H. Brown's 35. Tex Cav.

See personal papers of

Jno. E. Moore.  
Brown's  
Co. H., 35. Reg't Tex Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1561  
Eronsdale John A.

Co. 26, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404095	2	
2	5159	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

See also 14 Inf Field Batty.  
13 Texas Vol.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*John W. Bowdler*

*Private*, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *J. R. French*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid: *Capt Speed*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to convalescent  
camp Feb 20/64 by  
order Genl Bee*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. H. Martin*

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. A. Trousdale,  
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Wharton Tex  
Order of Gen Bee,

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

A. H. Scott

Captain

*W*  
*Wardell, Geo. A.*  
*Co. H, Brown, 35, Tex. Cav*

See personal papers of

*Geo. E. Moore*  
*Brown*  
*, Co. H, 35 Reg't Tex. Cav*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

1562  
Tubbs, William

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403526	2	
2	3604	3	
3	3685	4	
4	3270	5	
5	4466	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Poles.



(Confederate.)

7

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm Tubbs

Pvt, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Bernard Stn.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spud

To what time

Sept 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank note:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

TJ

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm Gibbs

Pvt

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where

Bernard Str.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick from  
Dec. 2, '62 in fort Bend City by  
order Lt Col Brown.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was once afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*William T. ...*  
*Pat*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Wm Tubbs*

*Pat*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Me & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Bernard's Str*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Sheed*

To what time *Me 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N. S. Cobb*

*Ret.*, Co. *7*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent 24 for 30 days / Over*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. S. Cobb*

NOV. 11

50404456

11

Aug. 14 - Colorado, Pan-  
garia or Austin Co.

This certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Tubbs  
a Private of Captain A B Bonds Company ( 1st )  
Missouri Battery Regiment of Cavalry, born in Waller Co  
in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty Six years, Six feet, Two  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
Company Harmon was enlisted by St Col R R Brown  
at Remond Station on the 10th day of April 1862,  
to serve four years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

Due from Certificate of Discharge  
The said William Tubbs was last paid by Capt J S Speed \$2.00  
to include the 28th day of February 1863, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Seven Dollars traveling allowance  
from Albany, the place of discharge, to Remond Station, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Seventy Seven 00 Dollars  
on account of Extra Clothing drawn

Given in duplicate at Albany, this 2nd day of May 1863.

J A Decker

Commanding Company. ( 1st )  
Missouri Battery

Voucher No. 313

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov/63

Wm. Tubbs -

Discharged soldier. CB

Amount \$55.00

12 Bata Tex Cav

Co.

Texas



No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To

William Tubby

Dr.

For pay from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1863 to the 31 day of

May, 1863, being 3 months and

days, at Twelve dollars per month,

36 00

For pay for traveling from Allenton Station to Paducah

being 100 miles, at 10 cts per mile,

10 00

For pay for traveling from to

being miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1863, to the

31 day of May, 1863, being 92

days, at 40 cts per day,

36 80

For use of horse for days, in returning from place of discharge to place of en-

rollment, at 40 cts per day,

8 280

For use of arms from the day of 1863 to the

day of 1863, at dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind,

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

" for

24 50 24 50

Balance paid,

55 30

RECEIVED OF

May Thompson Yarns

Ass't Quartermaster

C. S. Army, this

day of

1863

Fifty five

dollars and

Thirty

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Witness:

H. N. Ball  
Chap Clerk

William Tubby

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. Brown*  
*D. Brown's Batt.* *Regt.*

*William Tubbs*  
*Art. Capt. R* *C. F. Brown's Batt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease *Mexico fistula*  
Admitted *Oct. 2* , 186*2*  
Returned to duty *Oct. 6* , 186*2*  
Discharged from service , 186 .  
Deserted , 186 .  
Furloughed , 186 .  
Died , 186 .

Remarks :

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 100

*W. A. Johnson*

<sup>Dec 13 1862</sup>  
Certificate of  
Residency

William L. Webb  
as Private in  
Co F - 13th Regt

Adjuutant  
of Co D - 13th Regt  
and Co F - 13th Regt  
Co F - 13th Regt

ION

DEPARTMENT

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Tubbs of Captain A. B. Bonds  
Company. (A) of the Brown Battalion Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Army, was enlisted by R. R. Brown at col  
of the 13th Regiment of Texas, at Brown  
Station on the 25th day of April 1862, to serve during the  
war; he was born in Walker Co. in the State of Alabama, is  
25 years of age, 6 feet, 2 inches high, fair  
complexion, hazel eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
overseer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty 60 days. (Here recite diagnosis on Form Med Dept Gen Reg.)

Witness Sir P. K. M. M. Brown's Battalion  
STATION: Camp at Little Rock, Ark.  
DATE: Nov 13th 1862

J. H. Dederick, Capt  
Commanding Company.

Certify, That I have carefully examined the said William Tubbs  
Captain A. B. Bonds Company, and find him incapable of performing  
duties of a soldier because of (Here recite par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 19, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) It is stated  
in upper back of thigh, involving the bone -

R. H. New, M.D. Capt Surgeon  
Brown Battalion

Discharged this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Suffs

of Captain A. B. Bonds  
Company, (F) of the Brown's Battalion Regiment of Confed.

erate States Army

of the Bates

Regiment of Texas vol., at Bernard

Station on the 10th day of April 1862, to serve during the  
war; he was born in Walker county in the State of Alabama, is

25

years of age,

6

feet,

2

inches high,

fair

complexion, dark eyes,

light

hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

overseer

unfit for duty

60

days.

During the last two months said soldier has been

(Here consult directions on Form

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Approved: M. J. Perkins, M. J. Brown's Battalion Commanding

STATION: Camp Bellie, Alabama etc, etc

DATE: Nov 12 1862

J. P. McAdams, Lt. Col.  
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said William Suffs  
Captain A. B. Bonds Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 3434, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 244, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

in upper part of thigh involving the bone

Discharged this

day of

186

at

M. J. Perkins, M. J. Brown's Battalion  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)

State—



1563  
Tucker J. R.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44382668	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 35 Cav. | Texas

J. R. Tucker

Regt. Co. F. 35<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Residence Madison Co. Miss

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

11

(1864)

J. R. Spacher

Officer

*Cucker, J. R.*

Co. *7*

*25<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

*1* Inclosures.

Rank Cards	Final Statements
Partial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
E. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup>
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



J. K. L. M. N.

93 N. C.

No. 2

Adj. General, Fort  
McKee, W. Va.

Mad Creek, Va., June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

..... of ..... Company.....

..... U. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Verley M. Mott

MAJOR GENERAL B. R. GARNETT, U. S. A.

*Wm. S. Garrison*

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

1564  
Turman J

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406557	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. Turman*  
Capt., Co. E., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to go to horse shed Nov. 28/64.*  
*Ord. Col. Perkins*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bzard*

Capt.

1565 x  
Eurnage Newton T.  
Co. 26, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404097	2
2	4666	2
3	5724	2
4	0441	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		31
13		2
14		31
15		26
16		25
17		2
18		27
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate)

7

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Newton F. Turnage

Private, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fayette Co.,

By whom Gen P French

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detail'd in Dr. M. dept, Houston, from Dec 22/62, order of Gen. Magruder.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copies

*J* (Confederate.)  
35 Cav.  
(Brown's.) Texas.

*Furnage*  
*Port*, Co. *26*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in 2. Md. Houston*  
*Dec 22. 62 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Hargrove*

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. T. Turnage,*  
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt. Lewis as Shoemaker at Houston.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. Furnage*

, Cor. *H.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed  
service.

List dated *Camp on Cedar*  
*Bayou Jan 10, 1864*

When *Dec 22, 1863*

Where *Q. M. D. Houston*

By whom *Gen. Scurry*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy.

Turnage. H. F.  
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turnage Newton. F

✓ 1567  
*Turnage William*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404098	20
2	5758	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

*T* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*Wm Turnage*

*Priv*, Co. H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* , 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May* , 1862.

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *Jm. P. French*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Speed*

To what time (incl) *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *sent to convalescent  
camp Feb 20/63, by order  
Gen. Bee.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J*  
*M. Turnage,*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of

*Mich*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick at Wharton Tex*  
*Order of June 1864*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry and was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

1568  
Turner A. J.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405271	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)  
J 35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

A. J. Turner,  
Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 17, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Gain Enlisted  
in Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott.  
Capt.

1569  
Turner Richard E.

Co. *20*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0 40 20 95	2
2	2177	21
3	2283	22
4	2365	23
5	2449	24
6	2534	25
7	2618	26
8	4341	27
9	4479	28
10	4713	29
11	5390	30
12	5850	31
13	6342	32
14	6667	33
15	0167	34
16	0212	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

7

Richard G. Turner

Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9, 1861.

Where

Camp Kingston

By whom

J. R. Newie

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Masters

To what time

April, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Reinlisted for the war

April 10

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Resby

Copy

(66)

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J*  
*Richard G Turner*

*Pl*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*April 10, 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*R R Brown*

Period

*1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Relieved from Company duty by order of Col R R Brown May 30 to act as Asst Quar*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*Albion*

Copyright

NOV. - 8.

50402177

1911.

*Surgeon of the Battalion*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

7  
Richard G. Turner  
Int., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from company  
July by order of Lt. Col.  
R. R. Brown, May 30

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copy

NOV - 8

50402283

1911.

*to act as assistant  
Surgeon to the Battalion*



(Confederate.)

*J*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Richard G. Turner*

*1st*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 186*2*

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. B. Hove*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *On extra duty as  
Asst Surgeon by Special  
Order No 13, May 3. H. Col. Brown*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

*J*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Richard G. Turner*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 19 1862*

Where

*Delaware*

By whom

*J. E. Kove*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm S Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *on extra duty as*

*Assistant Surgeon by*

*Special Order No 13*

*(over)*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W A Reddy*

(642)

*Copied*

NOV. - 3.

50402449

711.

*May 30, Lint Cal. Brown*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

7

Richard G. Turner

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1863

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love  
Hear'

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed  
Nov 1

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Quadrant as  
Asst. Surgeon by Special  
Order No. 13, May 3, 1863 Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Rosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Richard G Turner  
Priv, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On extra duty as  
Assistant in Batt., by  
Special Order No 10 May 30.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits, and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy

5

50402618

17

*by Lt. Col Brown*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Ad. Stry* Co., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Chocolate Bayou*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.



(Confederate.)

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*R. G. Turner*  
*Surgeon*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
*Station Camp on Cedar Bayou*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*M. W. Zeller*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. G. Turner,

Surgeon, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Colonel

Station Camp Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. B. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*R. S. Turner*

*Surg.*, Co. ...., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

*Stationed March from Harrisburg to Tyler*

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. H. Bozark*

(Confederate.)

4

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. S. Turner

Maj.

Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks: Surgeon

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

*T* **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*R. G. Turner*

*Major*, Co. . . . , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* . . . , 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Leave of absence Bra-*  
*gonia County.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . . . . . , 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

*R. G. Turner*

*Surgeon*, Co.

Brown's Regiment

Appears on

Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Near Bonville*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*St. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*R. G. Turner*

*Surgeon*, Co. . . , Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's  
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

*Camp on Cedar  
Bayou Jan 4, 1864*

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Asst Surg July, 1863*

Date of promotion

*Surg Nov 13, 1863*

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was once afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. E. Turner

Surgeon, Co. , Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election  
or appointment

Nov 13, 1867

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1310 x  
*Turner Virginius B*

Co. *20*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Jr. 2 Lieut Jr. 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57402015	21
2	2109	21
3	2213	21
4	2297	21
5	2381	21
6	2465	21
7	2549	21
8	2634	21
9	2719	21
10	4328	21
11	4356	21
12	4719	21
13	5625	21
14	5964	21
15	6224	21
16	6704	21
17	0184	21
18	0231	21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. Virginus B. Turner

Private, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9, 1861.

Where

Camp Haysdon

By whom

Tr R Lewis

Period

12.2.1862

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Master

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$7.500; equipments, \$40.100

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks Reenlisted for the war

Apr. 10. Elected 2nd Lt. from 2nd Regt.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rawley

NOV. - 8.

50402015

1911.

Recapitulation shows 2' gr 60  
Present

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

7

Virginicus B. Turner

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. N. Brown

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Macder

To what time

March 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows

Apr 2nd 1st Provisional

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Rasby

(Confederate.)

*T*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Virginio B. Turner*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt* Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*x*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10* 186

Where

*Velvet*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Master*

To what time

*March 1* 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed July 1, 1862, of men transferred from other companies. Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Radby*

(Confederate.)

*Y*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Virginia B. Turner*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Art.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\*Signs roll as commanding the Co.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*W. A. Reedy*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J*  
*Virginus B. Turner*

*2nd Lt* Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10*, 1862.

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Geo S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Reedy*

(Confederate.)

Y | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*Virginia E. Turner*

*3<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 10*, 186 .

Where *Delaware*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. S. Speed*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: . . .

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: . . .

*W A Nesby*

(Confederate.)

*Y*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Virginia S. Turner*

*2d Lt go's. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10*, 1862

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*March 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

*W. A. Rayby*

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Virginia B Turner  
3rd Lt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R S Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W M Peoby

(Confederate.)

*J*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Virginus B. Turner*

*2nd Lt* Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*Col R R Brown*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Spud*

To what time

*July 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W A Rorby*

*Carr*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Co. K, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*U. P. ...*

*22nd Co. B*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
*Chocolate Bayou*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. M. ...*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*W. B. Turner,*  
*2d Lt.,* Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Matagorda,*

Remarks: *J*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 7, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

4

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

V. B. Turner

2 Lt., Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Leave absence.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*V. B. Turner*

*Lt. Jr.*, Co. *D.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Ford*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. B. Turner

Lt., Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Ford.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*J*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*V. B. Turner*

*2d Lt. Jr., Co. D,* Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

*J* (Confederate.)  
35 Cav.  
(Brown's.) Texas.

*U. B. Turner*  
*22 Jr*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster  
of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's  
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated *Camp on Guad*  
*Canyon* *Jan 4*, 1864.

Date of appointment  
or election, *Feb. Jr. Apr. 9*, 1862

Date of promotion \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. B. Turner*  
*2d Co. D*, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

appears on a

Roster

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-  
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 1862

Date of election  
or appointment }

*Apr 10*, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Kilbuck*  
Copyist



14 Sept 1864  
Sept 14 1864

no 2.15. 1864  
Co D 19th Regt

Looking for some of the  
for the 1st Regt to see his  
home in Matagorda Co  
Hd Co 13th Regt  
Camp near Brownsville  
Sept 14 1864

Apparent satisfaction of  
J. Brown Co  
Company Regt

Recd no 2  
Kearney  
Sept 2 1864  
H. Brown  
Co 13th Regt  
Brown  
Co 13th Regt



Camp No. 10 Hamburg  
September 2nd 1864

Col A. C. Jones

Chief of Staff } Col

I most respectfully  
ask for a leave of absence for thirty days  
to visit my home in Matagorda - distance  
one hundred miles from this place - I en-  
tered the service in 1861 - have never been  
absent without leave - nor home on sick  
leave - nor absent with leave for the last  
two years -

There are present for duty in the  
company four commissioned officers -

I am Col

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

L. B. Zinner

2nd Supt Co "H",  
Brown's Regt,

Approved

C. H. ...

Adjutant General

No. 33.

No. 98 ABSTRACT G, Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *A. V. B. Turner*

In *March* 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *the* **PRIVATE HORSES** in the service of  
*St. P. B. Warner*, C. S. Army, at *Camp Roberts* for *ninety* days,  
 commencing the *first* of *March*, and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *March*, 186*3*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	FROM.	To.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 March	1	31	2	12	7	13	16	—	—	—	434	
TOTAL,							13	16			434	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED BY *Camp Roberts*, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1863, of *St. P. B. Warner, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Co. B*  
*Pro S. B. Warner* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *thirteen* bushels of corn,  
*two* bushels of oats, *four* pounds of  
*hay, one hundred and thirty-four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*St. P. B. Warner, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Co. B*

No. 33.

No. 67 ABSTRACT G. 1. Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

OF J. V. B. Turner

In February 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Sustained*  
*James M. Smith* C. S. Army at *Camp Perry*  
 for *28* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*  
 ending the *28th* of *February* 186*3*

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'DR.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
✓	28	12		—	—	7	12	—	—	—	—	392	
TOTAL,							12					392	

CERTIFY on behalf of \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just ; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *Genl. M. L. Smith* the *14th* day of *February* 186*6* of *Capt Geo S. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
bushels of corn  
bushels of oats  
pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.  
pounds of hay *Three hundred & Twenty-Two*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

2. B. Larmer 3 of Lewis  
Camp (20)



No. 89 ABSTRACT G. Qr., 186

## Private Horses

Of *H. V. S. S. S. S.*

In *January* 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *five* Private Horses in the service of *S. V. Turner*  
*Turner* C. S. Army at *Camp Miller*  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 186*3*, and  
 ending the *31st* of *January*, 186*3*

DATE	PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
	From	To	Number of Horses	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busbels. (56 lbs.)	Busbels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Jan</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>434</i>
TOTAL,								<i>13</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>434</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Miller* the *1st* day of *January*, 186*3*, by *W. B. Turner 2nd Lieut*  
*Turner* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
*Three hundred and thirty four* bushels of corn,  
*one hundred and thirty four* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*W. B. Turner 2nd Lieut*  
*Camp (H) B. B.*

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

*W. B. Turner 2nd Lieut*  
*Camp (H) B. B.*

(20)

Requisition for Grey cloth  
L V B Turner  
D W Pro-Bath



Received at Camp Collicott  
by the Co of Engineers 1863 of  
Capt Geo B Shepard 12 Mo 16.8 A.

6 1/2 Yds Gray Cloth

@ 2 1/4

\$ 13 91

2  
Mr. W. H. C. have paid the said  
Capt Geo B Shepard the cost price at  
San Antonio Texas thirteen dollars and  
fifty one cents

\$ 43 Tenour Lt. Col. D.

Wm. B. Collicott

93 No. 33.  
No. ~~33~~, ABSTRACT G, 4<sup>th</sup> Qr., 1862

Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Lt. J. B. Farnsworth*

In *December*, 1862

NO. 52.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private PRIVATE Horses, in the service of Lt. J. B. Turner, C. S. Army at Camp Kelly for 21 days, commencing the 1st of December, 1862, and ending the 31st of December, 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.		OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (45 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
12/1	31	2	2						13.6					
TOTAL, . . . . .								3.6						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Kelly, the 1st day of December, 1862, by Quartermaster C. S. Army, 16 bushels in corn, 0 bushels in oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

1862

Lt. J. B. Turner

Quartermaster C. S. Army

No. 38.

No. *51*, ABSTRACT G, *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr., 186 *e*

Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Lt. B. Turner*

In *November*, 186 *2*

*See 12 Bw Tex. Cav.*

REC. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Mr* PRIVATE Horses, in the service of *L. H. B. Turner*, C. S. Army at *Camp Nellie* for *thirty* days, commencing the *first* of *November*, 1862 and ending the *thirtieth* of *November*, 1862

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	
With	130	212					1248					
TOTAL,							1248					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Nellie*, the *1st* day of *Nov*, 1862, of *L. H. B. Turner*, a Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1248* bushels  $\frac{1}{2}$  corn,

bushels  $\frac{1}{2}$  oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*L. H. B. Turner*

*Accountant for Prov. Batt*

No. 38.

No. 23, ABSTRACT G. Q. R., 186

Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *St. Louis*

In *October*, 186



NO. 222.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

vice of *Lt. V. B. Turner*

PRIVATE Horses in the ser-

C. S. Army at

*Camp Bullis Colorado*

for *31* days, commencing the

first of

*October* 186*2* and

ending the *thirty first* of *October*

186*2*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. 12.5 (lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. 12.5 (lbs.)	Pounds.	
1	3	2	12					136				
TOTAL,								136				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Bullis*, the *1* day of *Oct* 186*2*, of *Lt. V. B. Turner* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *16* bushels of corn, *0* pounds of hay, *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Lt. V. B. Turner*

*Company 20 Brown's Battalion*

Turner, William  
Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, Virginius, B



1572  
Turpison, A. M.

2 Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58401412	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

T

W. M. Turpison

Pvt. { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom Hargrove

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without leave  
Since Sept. 10. 63

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

E. O. Barton

Copies

*Uzzle James*

Co. A., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Uzzle James.*

Uzzel. W. W.

No. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Uzzel. W. W.  
JJ

1575  
Uzzle James.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt's Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400606	
2	0707	
3	0812	
4	0901	
5	0982	
6	1073	
7	1157	
8	4820	
9	5715	
10	6089	
11	6379	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

U

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

James <sup>+</sup> Currel

P.N.

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 5<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom W H. Masters & m

To what time Mich 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent not signed

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to K, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 11, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. Mark

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

U

James Kyle

Pr, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Dec 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooke

Period

Mar

Last paid

Mar 2

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkness, Independent Company Texas Cavalry, was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

G. W. Mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*James W. Uzzle*  
*Pl*

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. W. Brooks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. H. Hester 2 m*

To what time

*Mar 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. Hester*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*James Uzzie*

*Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Haysmore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (1st) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*James H. H. H.*

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. H.*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where *Georgia*

, 1861.

By whom *A. M. Brown*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid

By whom *John H. H.*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(1843)

*G. B. Hargrove*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*James H. Hix*  
*Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

U

Gas 1234  
Psk

, Co. A. Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: -

G. B. Miller

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Gen. H. J. Hill*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

22

*J. Uzzell*  
Part. Co. *A.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ab. Sick. Sept. 10*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

U

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. Uzzell*  
Part., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Columbia Hosp.*  
*Sept. 10/64.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

22

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. Uzzel  
Enl. Co. A

Appears on Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Post Couriers Nov. 16/64, Order  
not known

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Foots's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. B. B. B.

Copy



✓ 1376  
Uzzle, Lemuel

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400709	25
2	0814	25
3	0903	25
4	0984	25
5	1973	25
6	1959	25
7	5370	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also *13 Texas Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

U

Lin. Uzzie

P. A., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Y. G. New

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

U  
Lemuel Vizzie

P. K., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hankrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. G. Mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Levi H. H. H.

P. 1

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

C. E. H. H.

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

W | 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Lem Uprie

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 7 2d, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion to Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Levin Ayres*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrigue's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*G. C. Pratt*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*Lower Lizzell*  
*POV*, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was organized afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Key puzzle*

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With Leave*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*



1577  
Uzzle, W. W.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400607	"
2	0708	"
3	0813	"
4	0902	"
5	0963	"
6	1074	"
7	1155	"
8	4532	"
9	4822	"
10	5236	"
11	5509	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BACK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vol.

(Confederate)

26

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. W. Usue

P. N.

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period Mar

last paid:

By whom W. W. Martin & Co

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent Not Served

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

Book mark

G. B. West

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2

*W. H. Ayler*

*P. A.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. M. Brooks*

Period

Last paid

*W. H. Ayler 2.00*

By whom

To what time

*Nov*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harbore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. New*

Copy

(Confederate.)

U

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm W. Ayala

P. A., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. W. Master 2m

To what time

Mar, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. W. Master

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. N. H. H. H.*

*W. N. H. H. H.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. N. H. H. H.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*A. N. Brooks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. N. H. H. H.*

To what time

*Sept*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W. N. H. H. H.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Mr M. J. Lee*

*Co. A*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*Lib. M. J. Lee*

Copy

(Confederate.)

U

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. M. Uzzle

PR, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. N. Brooks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Green*

To what time

*March*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*J. N. Brooks*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*

*M. M. Squire*

*Pd*, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Brimm*

By whom

*J. R. Brooks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Oct 5*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*in sick camp  
Mar 21 Feb 05*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*9677*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. N. McGill*  
Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Decr*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*W. N. McGill on bridge at  
mouth of bayou Dec. 21, 63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. N. McGill*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

21

21. 11. 1864.  
Ch. Co. H., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

W. H. Hargrove

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. H. H. H.

Capt., Co. L, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital since last return.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. N. Hazzle*  
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Hospital Columbia  
Feb 22/64*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon after assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 1st (Hart) Texas Cavalry Regiment (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). The organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain

*Valentine. D.*

Co. *I*, 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Valentine. Daniel*

*Valentine. John*

*Co. I*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Brown's Regiment.)**

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Valentine. John*

1504  
*Van Dorn, Moses, M.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50402096	"
2	2178	"
3	2284	"
4	2367	"
5	2450	"
6	2535	"
7	2619	"
8	2705	"
9	2781	"
10	4287	"
11	5797	"
12	6169	"
13	0359	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 6

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

2

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Moses M. Van Dorn

Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 24, 1862

Where Hardeeman

By whom E. S. Rugeley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Original enlistment

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Rugeley

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

21  
Moses W. Van Horn  
Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 14 1862.

Where

Hardenburg

By whom

G. B. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from civilian

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hardgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (a) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

M A Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

2  
Moses M. Van Dorn  
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1862

Where

Hardenburg

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

NA Rugeley

(Confederate.)

U

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Moses M. Van Horn

Ort, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 4, 1862

Where

Hardenburg

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Scouting Motagorda

Sumnerville

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rock mark:

W. A. Ready

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*2*  
*Moses M. Van Dorne*

*Out*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 24*, 186

Where

*Hardenman*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Jno. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Reuby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*U*  
*Moses M Van Lorn*  
*But*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Apr 24 1862*

*Hardeeman*

*E. S. Angeley*

*Mar*

*J. S. Speed*

*Nov 1*

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*About*  
*South home sick with*  
*Typhoid Fever gang 15 by*  
*order Maj Perkins*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry (formerly the E. W. Harraro's Independent Company Texas Cavalry) was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark:

*W A Radley*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*V*  
Messrs M. Van Lorn  
Pvt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Hardenburg*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*  
*Nov*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*  
*March 1*

To what time

Present or absent *Abunt*

Remarks *Sac & furlough from*  
*January 15 and still*  
*absent sick*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Ponte's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hamrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. & C. O.

Hook mark:

*W. A. Parley*

(Confederate.)

*V*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Moses M Vandorn

Pl, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1862

Where

Hardening

By whom

E S Rugeley  
Wal

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to collect  
Bees in Matagorda Co  
by order Col Bates Oct-8

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Authentic

Copyist



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

U  
Moses M. Van Horn

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24, 1862

Where

Hardenman

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On extra duty in  
Quartermaster's Dept by  
order. Genl Bee since 26 Feb  
1864

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W A Resby

(Confederate.)

25

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

M. M. Van Dorn

Put., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave Oct. 30/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st: Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

M. Van Dorn

Pvt., Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. to Grand stock 14  
Sept. / 64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*7*  
*7th*, *2nd* *Regt*,  
*Regt*, *Co*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty in the 7th Regt. Co.*  
*Genl Bee.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*U*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*W. W. Van Dorn*  
*Pvt*, Com, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

*Yellow*

*Oct 23*, 186*3*

Date of absence

*Oct -*

186

Length of absence

*Indefinite*

Cause of absence

*Driving  
beavers*

By whom granted

*Col. Bates*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

1652

Copied

Edwards near Harrington  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gr. Mr. H. Higgins Aug  
C. R. Brown's Regt  
— 35 Two Car

Approved in detail  
of (30) days for Mrs  
Van Dorn. Grand &  
C. A. and to mark  
Grand thus Stock

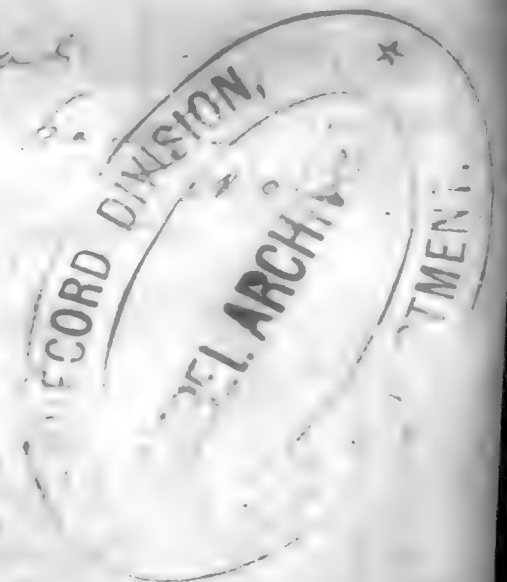
Ha. Mr. Brown Regt  
near Harrington  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and  
superintending  
Capt. (Mrs) Regt

(over)

Edwards Brown's  
near Harrington  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and  
superintending  
and  
R. R. Brown  
Cal. Comd's Regt  
378



Col. A. C. Jones  
Chf of Staff

Camp on Little River  
Sept 17 - 1864

Col.

M. M. Van Dook, Deputy  
Brown's Regt.

Kramer and George Edwards of Co D Brown's  
Regt. are anxious to leave camp for a short  
time, for the purpose of branding their stock.  
These men are stock raisers and for the  
three years past they have been in the service.  
Their stock has been almost entirely re-  
duced. - The stock of these men is their only  
means of support. And I would most  
respectfully ask a detail of 30 days for  
them. They are good soldiers & have always  
been faithful to their duties. I am, dear  
Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
M. M. Van Dook  
Lt. Comdr Co D  
Brown's Regt



*Narrow Pat.*

**Co. *C.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Pat.*

*Pat.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE).

Pat Varron.

Pvt. Co. C, Brown's Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.

No. 1033.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*John V. Varron.*  
*Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

*Samuel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

*Warden County Prison*

*Pat. 1033*

*25* *218*  
*Ass. A*  
**Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
**(Brown's Regiment.)**

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Ass. A.*

1832  
\*  
Neal James M

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50404100	2	
2	5745	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Jno Neal,*  
*Art. Co. H,*

*Co. H,* Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Columbia*  
*Hospl,*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. M. Seal*  
*Reg't 13 Texas Infantry*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *measles*

Admitted

*April 23, 1864*

Returned to duty

*April 29, 1864*

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 30

*W. N. C. C. C.*  
*page*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Jas. M. Neal  
Private, Co. H, {

Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted: May 9

When

Where Limestone Co.,

1862.

By whom R. W. Swane

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at  
Columbia Feb'y 17/64.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

Deal. John

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deal. James. M.



Neal, W. A.  
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal, William A.

1355  
Hazy, John. W.  
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401498	•
2	1583	•
3	1667	•
4	1753	•
5	4321	•
6	4351	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 13 Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

John H. Veazey

Capt., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1862.

collected:

When

Nov. 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. H. Brown

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speer

Sept. 1

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Resignation Tennessee

leave of absence granted Sept 12/1862

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. Fontaine

Captain

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Veazey

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

dated: Nov. 4, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. C  
R. R. Brown Sept. 17/1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Copy

25 (Confederate.)  
35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*J. H. Veazy*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
(or *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.)

Enlisted: *Nov. 4*, 1861.  
When

Where *Camp Rine*  
*J. H. Brooks*

By whom  
Period *3 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. Speed*  
*Dec. 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *about*

Remarks: *about must leave*  
*since Jan 14 1863*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*A. J. G. Russell*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

John H. Veazy

Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rouse

By whom

M. Smith

Period

The war to date

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

Feb. 28

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Forwarded in consequence  
will be sent by the Secretary from  
April 20, 1862 until June 20, 1862.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Skinnell

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. N. [unclear]*  
Capt., Co. [unclear], Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*all absent*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. U. C.

*W. M. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*James M. Langley*  
Co. 4, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*James M. Langley*  
Station *Libertyville, Ky.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Capt. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Battalion Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. M. F. F. F.*  
Copyist



Receipt

Co H-13, 9th

Jan 21st 63.

J. W. Leacy

Capt Co "C" Brown

Battn.

tendering his resignation



Received  
Dec 24 63

July 4 1863

Approved and  
signed: J. W. Leacy  
Major General  
of the Army

Camp & Felling Matagorda Co Texas  
January 21st 1863

Sir.

On the 18th of Sept last I tendered  
my resignation as Captain of Co. C. 1st Cavalry Bat-  
talion Texas Mounted Volunteers, on the ground  
of ill health. My application was approved by  
J. B. Brown St. Col. of the Battalion, and by Col.  
J. R. DeGray Comdg the Mil. Sub District, and also  
by Brig: Gen: Robert - but which was returned to  
me <sup>by Gen: Sherman</sup> as a practicing physician - Had  
been engaged in the practice for fifteen years, &  
for I entered the service - and as a physician  
am well aware of my condition - and know  
that I am unable to perform military duty.  
- I have been in the service about 14 months  
and have not been able to do duty for more  
than three months at a time.

The Surgeon of the Command, has given  
his opinion of my health in the form of a  
"Certificate of disability" which I herewith  
enclose - so that my application  
may be favorably considered.

I am very respectfully,

Yours faithfully,  
Capt Comdg Co. C.

James B. Brown

Comd'g Cavalry

Adj't Gen: Adjt

Richardson

Head Quarters Cavalry Battalion  
Camp Felling Jan 31st 1863

From Captain DeGray's report of health for the last four months, and  
consequent inability, to perform the duties devolving on the Commander  
of a Company, I approve the foregoing resignation, and most respect-  
fully recommend the acceptance of the same.

S. W. Perkins Major  
Commanding Battalion

No. 32.

No. *18*.... ABSTRACT G. *III* Qr., 186 *2*

Company *C. E. & T. H. W.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *August*..... 186 *2*

Issued *August*..... 186 *2*

*MA. I. V.*

*35 Car*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Reg W. V. Vazquez.....  
German Battery....C. S. Army, for 31.....days, commencing the 1st of August 1862  
 and ending on the 31.....of August.....1862 at Chocolate Bayon

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	F. D. R.	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	89	—	—	89	31	2759	12	—	—	—	—	39108					
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....												24109					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at San Antonio on the 1st of August 1862 at St. Louis  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army John H. ... pounds of corn, ..... pounds of oats, .....  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of fodder, in full  
 ..... pounds of hay, and .....  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. W. Vazquez  
Capt Camp C

No. 40.

No. *5*, ABSTRACT K, *11* Qr., 186*9*

*Capt. J. H. Wagner*  
*Camp 5*

*Donated May 10, 1869*



[No. 40.]  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	FOR	
70	Twenty for	Trowsers
47	Forty Seven	Shirts
50	Fifty for	Drawers
10	Ten for	socks
20	Twenty for	Blankets
50	Fifty for	Shoes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain *J. S. Shepard*  
the above Requisition.

*Wm. Alexander*  
Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

*W. B. Brown*  
Commanding. 12th day of May 1863.

RECEIVED - Camp near Allegheny, the 12th day of May 1863.  
Capt *J. S. Shepard*  
47 for Shirts - 50 Fifty for Drawers  
10 for Socks - 20 Blankets 50 for Shoes

In full of the above Requisition.

*W. B. Brown*

No. 40.

No. 2, ABSTRACT K, Qr., 1863

Capt. J. W. Venable

Genl. (S)

13 Text Vols

35 Text cont.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

50 Fift five for Shirts  
 19 Nineteen Blaukts-  
 42 Forty-two Shirts-  
 43 Forty three for Drawers  
 42 Forty-two for Trowsers  
 3 Three for Socks

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain *for S Shurt*  
 the above Requisition.

*Lt Vozey*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

RECEIVED at

*Malagorda*

the

*25*

day of

*March*

1863

*Capt for S Shurt*

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

*Fift five for Shirts**Nineteen Blaukts**Forty two Shirts**forty three**for Drawers**forty two for Trowsers**Three**for Socks*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Lt Vozey*



No. 32.

No. *3*.....ABSTRACT G...*2<sup>nd</sup>*...QR., 186 *2*

~~Company~~ *Capt. J. W. Peasey*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *May*.....186 *2*

Issued *May*.....186 *2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Geo H Veasey's  
Company C. S. Army, for thirteen days, commencing the 15th of May 1862  
 and ending on the 31st of May 1862 at on the march

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN.	BA'LY	OATS.	HAY.	F. D. R.	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
May 15 - 1862	133			133	17	220	12					271	32				
Required.....												271	32				
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....												271	32				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John H. Veasey

Commanding Comp

RECEIVED on the march on the 31st of May 1862 of at S. I. Spec. Army  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, thirteen thousand four hundred pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley,  pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay, and  pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John H. Veasey Comdr

(No. 38.)

No. *5*

ABSTRACT I. *III*

QR. 186 *2*

STATIONERY.

*Capt J. W. Hooper Co.*

Issued to

*September 30* 186 *2*

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Co: C. Capt J. W. Vazley, ~~Assistant~~ stationed at ~~Camp Charles~~ ~~Virginia~~ ~~County~~ for the ~~first~~ commencing on the ~~22<sup>nd</sup>~~ of ~~June~~ 1862 and ending on the ~~27<sup>th</sup>~~ of ~~September~~ 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	<del>Quires of Foolscap Paper.</del>	Number of Steel Pens.	<del>Number of Penholders.</del>	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.			
3			1/2				1				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Lt W. F. L. Alexander

Commanding Co. C.

RECEIVED at ~~Camp Charles~~ of ~~St. J. & Spad~~

on the 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1862.

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

~~3/4~~ quires of letter paper,

~~quires of foolscap paper,~~

~~envelopes,~~ ~~1/2~~ steel pens,

~~penholders,~~

~~ounces of wafers,~~

~~ounces of sealing wax,~~

~~bottles of ink,~~

~~pieces of~~

~~see tape, 2 bottles of ink and 1/2 quire foolscap paper,~~  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Lt W. F. L. Alexander

Commanding Co. C.

No. 32.

No. 7.....ABSTRACT G. III.....QR., 186 2

Company. Capt J. W. Hayes  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July.....186 2

Issued July.....186 2

*[Faint handwritten signature or text at the bottom left]*



No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *1st Regt. Cavalry*  
 ..... C. S. Army, for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *July* 186*2*  
 and ending on the *31st* of *July* 186*2* at *San Antonio*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	F. D. R.	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	<i>89</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2759</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>3108</i>					
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....												<i>3108</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*John W. Weaver*  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio* on the *1st* of *July* 186*2*, of *Asst. Q. M.*  
*Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.* *Eight* pounds of corn,  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats,  
 ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*John W. Weaver*

No. 32.

No. 14<sup>x</sup> ABSTRACT G 2<sup>d</sup> Qr., 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Capt. Waagay & Co. 1862

Issued

June

186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Capt. J. W. Wagner*  
*Company*.....C. S. Army, for.....*13*.....days, commencing the *15th* of *June*  
 and ending on the *28th*.....of *June*.....186*2* at .....

..... of ..... 1862 at ..... 186																	
Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	192			20	13		12					207 48					
Required.....												207 48					
On hand, to be deducted.....												207 48					
To be supplied.....												207 48					
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and in accordance with the orders of the commanding officer, and that I am authorized to issue the same.																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John W. Carey

## Commanding

Comp

RECEIVED *on the Mores* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 1862 at *St. Paul, I. C.*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *(1349) Fortia, Louisiana, Three hundred and fifty* pounds of barley, *10* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of hay, and pounds of oats,  
 of the above Requisition.  
 [SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John W. Deary



(13)

Requisition for Army Cook

Capt J W Kasey Co (C)

Br - Batt

Received of Capt. J. J. McFarland  
the sum of \$100.00 of Capt. J. J. McFarland  
of the 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

of 1/4 yrs. Gen. cloth  
\$2 1/4

\$ 1 95

For which I have paid the sum  
Capt. J. J. McFarland the cost for a  
handkerchief, prior six dollars and ninety six  
cents

McFarland cap (new)  
" (C) Brown, wool

No. 40.

No. — — — ABSTRACT K, ~~11~~ — Q. 183

*Capt J H Veazey*  
Co. C

*Private B. W.*

*Regt 11*

*25 Co.*

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To  
50 Sixty pair Pants -  
39 Shirts, white -  
60 Sixty pair Pants -  
6 Six  
9 Nine  
5 Five  
2 Two  
Total  
Pants

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

...

W. H. ...  
J. M. ...  
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army

Received at ... the 17th day of ... 1864,  
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATOR)

in full of the above Requisition.  
J. M. ...  
17 ...

✓ J.W. Vasey  
C.H. 13 1x1x1

Capt. Vasey

Letter to - to,

Col. Bates,

Camey Bates

22 miles of the

Plan

From

about 10

4 miles

16 miles



Col. J. B. Bates

Brainerd Station

Alaska

I got home yesterday in double quick time and upon my arrival found my company all under arms and ready but the Brig passed by without giving us a call. About half an hour after she passed I heard a gun fire in a south west direction from my camp and I supposed she had fired upon Capt. Rugsby. I immediately started my scouts and they returned with the report that she had passed Rugsby and that the gun we heard was out at sea. I guess a signal gun. At ~~10 o'clock~~ late last night I rec'd a dispatch from Capt. Rugsby that the Brig had anchored off the mouth of Cannikine Bay during the night. She fired three guns and a number of shrapnel rockets. I have not heard from her since since 4 o'clock this morning.

Respectfully  
J. H. Carey Capt  
7/11/6

Wm. A. Webb  
La Grange. Oct 26 8

About Capt Vogel  
Co. Cavalry

J. W. Kravitz *ed.* ★

[illegible]



Major J. D. Webb

San Antonio Texas

Dear Major

I made to General  
Kibb, tendering him the cavalry company in  
Warren Texas of Captain Keagy. I have  
not have received no answer. The General  
me to tender any companies in this Brigade  
to General Kibb of which might desire service and  
though the tender was made some three  
weeks it has no reply. Captain Keagy has  
a company all ready and will accept of me  
has purchased for them 200 lbs. - I notice  
that Capt Tompkins has been appointed to  
raise a Cavalry Company since I made the  
tender and hence I infer the Cavalry may  
be needed. I will take it as a favor if you  
will see the General and learn if there is  
any chance for Captain Keagy to re-enter  
service

Very Respectfully &c  
Wm. G. Webb

Lamarque Tex }  
Oct 26/61 }



Photostat by May 1863

Explosive

Regarding Major  
General to do all  
the business can be  
RECORDED AND  
INDEXED



Cap H 13 T x 100  
C C 35. C

11/11/11

Wharton Texas Aug 6. 1861  
Maj. J. A. Dennis

Friend

I am exceedingly  
anxious to get into active service and  
write to you to ask your assistance in  
doing so. I wish to get you to lay  
my case before Gen. Hebert and do  
what you can for me. You are  
aware that when I first got up  
my company I went to a good deal of  
expense to fit it out, after which you  
with a number of the other good citizens  
of Wharton County came forward and  
lent a helping hand. We then employed  
a competent drill master to come to  
our town and drill the company twice  
a day for one month. We furnished  
arms ammunition wagons teams and  
tent, all at our own expense and  
entered the service of the Confederacy  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1861 in Col  
L. Balis Reg on the Coast for twelve  
months. As soon as we could after  
we entered the service I again employed  
Maj. Perry to come to my camp and

will my company and kept him  
in until Col Batz took him to  
his Reg. On the tenth day of  
April we enlisted for the War and  
were transferred to Col Brown's Battalion  
here we were on. With the assistance  
of the County I have expended some  
three thousand dollars in furnishing  
arms ammunition tents wagons teams  
and some horses and we have done  
every thing we possibly could to get into  
active service. I believe the company  
is as well drilled as any in the service  
we are armed with double barreled  
shot guns six shoots and large knives  
from 18 to 22 inches long and some  
blades. We entered the service 64 strong  
and in a short time had recruited  
to 115 and had one hundred rounds of  
ammunition. Our tents wagons and  
teams. It is not necessary for me to tell  
you any thing about the men that  
I composed the company you know them  
as well as I do. They are as good soldiers  
as the Confederacy can produce  
and are anxious to do something

I have been explicit to you so that you  
could give the Gen all the information  
that he wanted. We were No. 84. I  
entered Brown's Battalion with 114 but  
was reduced to 84 he (Brown) taking  
all our 84 from each Corp and  
making a new Corp. so that we were  
have six company in the Battalion.  
Now I wish to know if the Gen will  
let me withdraw from Brown's Battalion  
with my company and make a company  
of Partisan Ranges of it - and go  
immediately to Arkansas or on the  
Mississippi or any where so that we may  
get into active service. We have been in  
the service nearly twelve months and as  
yet have only been an expense to our  
Gov and done no good more than  
prepare for action. If the Government  
will pay us off we will rather leave  
our own expenses than remain as we  
are. I can get Col Brown's consent to  
go if the Gen will let us  
Please let me hear from you as soon  
as possible direct your to Sandy  
Point, Bogoria, Cal. Tex.  
done

Houston, Nov 25/63.

294

John H. Veazey

RECORD DIVISION  
\*3 REBEL ARCHIVES  
Cavalry Co. 9th  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
The war museum  
1616

file

Recd Oct 1944 Nov 25/63



Houston Nov. 25. 1863.  
Gen J. B. Magruder

Sir

I wish to  
get permission raise a volunteer  
cavalry company out of the  
State Troop to go into the  
service of the Confederate States  
for the War. If you will allow  
me to get up the company we  
would like to go into it immediately.  
If however you will not grant  
the order then I wish to be  
permitted to muster the men  
in Nov. and as soon as our  
time of service (six months) is  
out then allow me to organize  
the company. I had the command  
of a company in Col Brown's  
Bat. for nearly eighteen months  
but my health failed and I was  
compelled to give it up. I understand  
the cavalry drill well and would  
respectfully refer you to Col

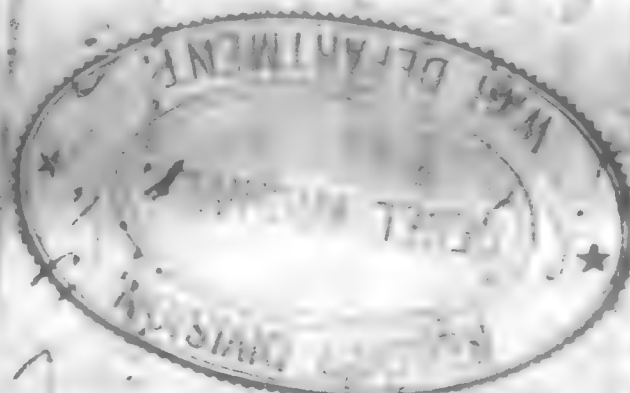
Bates Col Brown and Lieut Col Perkins  
I entered the army at the beginning  
of our struggle and only left it  
when my health failed and then at  
the urgent request of my friends  
I am glad to say that my  
health has been restored and  
I wish to do what I can for  
my country

Respectfully

John W. Deacy

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*Capt J N Mayberry*  
*Company Co.*  
*Regt of Cavalry*



Received (A. & I. G. Office) .....  
186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John W. Keagy*, *Captain*  
*Company, (C) of the 1st Battalion of the 1st*  
*Regiment of Confed.*  
*erate States*, was enlisted by *John J. Brooks*  
*of the 1st* Regiment of *Sevier Cavalry* at *Valencia*  
on the *11th* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *12 months*  
and afterwards, *was enlisted by Lt Col R. E. Brown*  
*in the State of* *Georgia*, is  
*thirty seven* years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *dark*  
complexion, *dark* eyes, & *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*Physician*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form)

Med Dept Gen Reg.

STATION: *Camp Buena Vista, Matanzas Co., Tex.*

DATE: *January 17th 1862*

*J. W. Perkins* Major  
Commanding *1st Battalion*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *John W. Keagy*  
*Captain of Co. (C)* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 13, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic*  
*Bronchitis, together with tubercular deposit in both lungs.*  
*He has also some adhesion of the upper lung, and*  
*coughs much and severely.*  
*It is my recommendation that he be discharged*  
*at once.*  
*Brown* *1st Battalion*

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

**CERTIFICATE**  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*Capt J. W. Kagan*  
*Comd Co B*  
*1st Regt*  
*Mass* Regt of *Canal*

Received (A. & I. G. Office).....  
186 .

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John W. Deary*, Captain  
Company, (C) of the *Brown's* Battalion of Confed-  
erate States, was enlisted by *John W. Brooks*, recruiting  
officer of the *Bates* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* at *Delaware*  
on the *11th* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three*  
months and *afterwards* he was born in *Warren County* the State of *Georgia*, is  
*Thirty* years of age, *Five* feet, *Seven* inches high, *Dark*  
complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a *Physician*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *several* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Hill, Matamoras Co. Tex.*  
DATE: *January 17th 1862.* *J. W. Perkins Major*  
Commanding *Brown's* Battalion

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. W. Deary*  
Captain of *comp (C)* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic*  
*Bronchitis, together with tubercular deposit in both*  
*lungs. He has also some adhesion of the left lung and*  
*several much and severely & hereby recommends*  
*that he be discharged the said J. W. Deary.*  
*Brown's* Battalion Surgeon.

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1886  
*Vincent Ferril*

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402876	2
2	2953	3
3	3032	4
4	3111	5
5	3202	6
6	3292	7
7	3368	8
8	3449	9
9	5827	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

His Highness the Governor, Sir,  
The undersigned, in obedience to the  
orders of the Hon. the Commander in Chief,  
do hereby certify, that the  
undersigned, as in any military  
service, is under the command of the  
Hon. the Commander in Chief, and  
is the obedient servant of His Highness  
the Governor.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of June, 18  
For all as the Sp

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Ferril Vincent

Tw, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1861

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 17, 1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom H. W. Marsh

To what time

Mar. 1, 1862

Re-enlisted for the war:

When May 1, 1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Sauer

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$250

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Capt in Co. D. Bates Regt  
Transferred May 1, 1862 by SS (4-4)  
dated Apr. 8, 1862

(over)



NOV - 1902

50402876

11

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hites') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 22nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rev. Fish*

Copy to



(Confederate.)

7

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Paul Vincent  
Paul, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$350

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

Corp in Co D 1st Battalion  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

NOV. - 5

50402953

1911

Regt. Tamm... 1 May 1  
1862 by S. V. were dated  
Apr 3 1862

(Confederate.)

V | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Ferdinand Vincent  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug. 1862

Enlisted When Oct 17 1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks 12 mos

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When May 1 1862

Where Columbia

By whom H. Lance

Last paid

By whom W. H. Master

To what time Mar 1 1862

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$50

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Corporal in Co. D. Bates

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Corporal

Copyist.

562) 4

NOV. 3

50403032

111

High transferred May  
1. 1862 by S. J. (4711) data  
Apr. 3 1862.

(Confederate.)

V | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*Terrell Vincent*

*Priv.*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted

When *Oct 17* 1861

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *12 mos*

Re-enlisted for the war:

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *St. J. S. Speed*

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*  
*Comdr. Co. D Bates*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*R. Smith*

NOV.

50403111

111

Rept. of 12000 men  
Trained by 1500  
Hrs. dated Apr 3 1862

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Frederic Vincent*  
*Rich*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dance*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Speed*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

*Reaper*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's)

*James Vincent*

*Rec'd*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rec'd & upr.*

1863

Enlisted

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Reenlisted for the war

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dis. Laid off*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Rev. Fresh*

Captain.

NOV. - 5

50403292

11

1.1863 Matayorda  
order of Board of  
Physicians

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Genl. M. Vincent*

*Quin*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1863.

Where *Harlingen*

By whom *Lt Col Brown*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*J. L. Vincent*

*Pais*, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 6*

, 1863.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Col Brown*

*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. L. Vincent*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*R. W. Harrgrove*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

V

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

F. Vincent

Put. Co. E., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

To cut hay July 15

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I. of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain.

Vinson. W. H.

B. 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vinson. W. H.

1585  
\*  
Vinson. W. H.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401327	20
2	1403	21
3	1483	22
4	4828	23
5	6030	24
6	6384	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARKS:

See also



V

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Vinson

Pvt

{ (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

mch & apr, 1863  
not dated

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1863.

Where

Fayetteville

By whom

Hargrove.

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of person in command of same present

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. Warren

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N*

*N. H. Vinson*

*Put* (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 3, 1863*

Where

*Fayetteville*

By whom

*Hargrave*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Speed*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. G. Banton*

*Capt*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N.*

*M. N. Vinson*

*Pt.* { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*May 3*, 186*3*

Where

*Fayetteville*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

*Whorton*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. D. Barton*

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

21

W. H. Vincent

Det. Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Went missing Charles Keiff  
since March 15. 64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*H. H. Vincen*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Horse herder*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

25 | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*W. Vinson*

*Privt.*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Attending to Company horses*  
*Order 7/64, Order Col. Brown*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

✓ 1589  
Viser Washington J  
Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt's Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404263	25
2	5221	26
3	6068	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 13 Texas Vols.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Washington, Wis.  
Sgt., Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Nichol

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. J. Visser,  
1st Lt., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough,*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. R. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*H. J. Viser*  
Part. , Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Yankee Counter*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

1590  
Volentine, Daniel

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404186	20
2	6764	21
3	6063	22
4	6480	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Samuel Volentine

Priv., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 20, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

W. Mulhall

(signed)

(Confederate.)

2

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. Valentine

Part., Co. D, Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Regimental teamster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

D. Valentine

Sub., Co. I., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

in the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster.

About enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

V

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*L. Valentini*

*Privt.*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Novr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regimenter Capt. 10/64, & rider*  
*Col. Brown.*

Absent enlistee' men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

7  
1541  
*Volentine, John*  
Co. *I*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Baker's) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50404185	2
2	4783	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

(Confederate.)

V

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

John Valentine

Priv., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty as  
company teamster since  
Jan 10, 1864 (over)

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Mulhall

NOV. - 8

50404185

1911

by order F. C. Brown

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Eric Valentine*

, Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty Company*  
*transferred*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

1592  
Voss. A

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400608	2
2	0710	3
3	0827	4
4	4389	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 13 Texas Vols

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A Toss

PN

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2 2/2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Hynard & M

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent not present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

G. B. H. H.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A*  
*A. Joss*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. W. Brooks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. Mcmaster 2. m*

To what time

*Mich*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*ab sick June 9 to*  
*July 4*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. Nark*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N*

**85 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*A Loss*

*Pl*

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J M Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *M McMaster & M*

To what time *Mar*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged July 4 for disability*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*96 West*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A. L. ...*  
Sgt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Result

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent & k. certified*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

1593  
Wade D. Allen

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404029	2
2	4660	21
3	0505	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*D. Allen Wade*

Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *May 10*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted in Van  
Zandt Co., Tex., Dec. 6, 1863.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*A. A. Wade*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

186

*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave in Van-*  
*zandt Co Dec 6, 63.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

D. A. Wade

, Ch. G., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

of men absent without leave from the organization  
named above.

List dated

Camp on Cedar  
Bayou Jan 10, 1864

When

Dec 6, 1863

Where

Van Zandt Co.

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(622)



✓ 1594  
Wadsworth James M.  
Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402097	20
2	2179	21
3	2283	22
4	3368	23
5	3451	24
6	2536	25
7	2620	26
8	2706	27
9	2283	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also 13 Tex 206

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*James M. Hadsoworth*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Brooke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Masters*

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, *\$23.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Reinforced for the war  
& transferred from Capt. Hadsoworth*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*H. M. Masters*

0402097

1911

infantry company (Date  
Sept 12, by Special  
order no 424 D/12 H/12)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

21

James M. Hadsoworth  
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. B. Kave  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Mastere

To what time

June 1, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment of Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment of Texas Cavalry March 4, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Ragby

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

James M. Nadsworth

Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

initiated:

When

Apr. 12, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Nadsworth

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

sick in hospital

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harriger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*James M. Hadsworth*  
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 186*2*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Howe*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*MA Rasky*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H.*

*James M. Hadsworth*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*April 12*, 1862

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Love*  
*Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Jno. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*Name does not appear in*

*Column of Monthly Abstract*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*

*James M. Hadaway*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 14*, 1863.

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Moore*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*  
*Nov. 1*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*from Jan'y 30 until*  
*Feb'y 22"*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roubly*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

11

James M. Hadsoworth

Private, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love  
Near

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed  
March 1

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. A. Parley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*

*James M. Hadsworth*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 17, 1862*

Where

*Delaware*

By whom

*J. E. Love*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*July 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*M. A. Reagley*  
*copy*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

Company Muster Roll  
and above,

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
\_\_\_\_\_

hot

**Collected:**

Wilson

**WILSON**

By whom

period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(b) (5) DPP

(CONFEDERATE).

James M. Waldworth.

Co. D. Brown Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 11, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

✓ 1375  
Wadsworth Marcus M

Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040	2078	2
2		3180	21
3		2286	22
4		2369	23
5		2452	24
6		2537	25
7		2621	26
8		2707	27
9		2724	28
10	4438	7643	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Marcus W. Hadaworth

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom H. N. Payne

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom H. N. Masters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Reinforced for the war.

transferred from Capt. Harrison's  
(over)

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark

W. A. Rooley



NOV-8

50402098

1911.

infantry Campy Bates  
Regt Apl 12 by Special  
order no. 424 Apl 3  
Sgt Hgre.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*  
*Marcus M. Hadsworth*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12, 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Kove*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. McMaster*

To what time

*Unk!*

186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 14, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*M A Rooby*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*Marcus M. Hadsworth*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*April*, 1862

Where

*Vela*

By whom

*J. E. Love*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Master*

To what time

*March*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company was transferred March 1, 1863, soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rouby* Copy

(Confederate.)

7 | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Marcus M. Hadsworth  
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July or Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. B. Howe

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Master

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*Marcus M. Hadsworth*

*Pr*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 12, 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Love*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Keeby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H.*  
*Marcus M. Hadsworth*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*April 12*, 186*7*.

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. K. Love*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Jno. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sick in quarters*

*Name does not appear in*

*column of Names Present*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Reedy*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*M* *Marcus M. Madsen*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 1863

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Love*  
*Har*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Nov. 1*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*M. Rody*



(Confederate.)

*H*

*M. M. Hadsworth*

*Pvt. Co. D Brown Mt. Inf*

Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(1000)

*J. P. Spruance*

Agent

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*7*  
*Harvey M Hadsoworth*

*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 1, 1863*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Lavin*  
*Har*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. R. R.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N*  
*Narcus M. Hadsworth*

*Vol*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*NA Hads*

(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Marcus M. Hadsworth*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 12, 1862.*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Davis*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Appointed 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt  
from 3<sup>rd</sup> Corporal Jan  
1864*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*W A Reuby*

*Radsworth, M. M.*

*Co. D Brown's Infantry*

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

Index Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Discharge .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....

M. Woodcock.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1871

San Francisco, Cal.

No. 21

Her Dr Car force  
Mil Dr Southwest

San Solum June 14 1865

Company R. 2nd

Mr. Wm. D. ...

C. S. A., residing in

Mr. ...

... having been, with the approval of  
... United States Authorities, so long

... the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be  
... as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. ...

MAJOR GENERAL ... U. S.

... of ...

... and Provost Marshal ...

(...)



✓ 1596  
Wadsworth Thomas M.

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402538	2
2	2622	3
3	2708	4
4	2805	5
5	0220	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Thomas M. Hadsoworth*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan'y 1*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Nellie*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Nov 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to the command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*W. A. Raby*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

Thomas M. Hadsoworth

Lt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

January 1, 1863.

Where

Camp H. Nellie

By whom

E. S. Angelsey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

Thomas M. Hadsworth

1st, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1863

Where

Caney, Nellie

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Resby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Thomas M. Hadsworth  
Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Jan 1863.

Camp Nellie  
E. S. Rugeley  
Had

John S. Speed  
July 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Drowned in Matagorda Bay on the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863 found not known at the time the rolls

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Harrover's Independent command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W A Rugeley

NOV. - 8.

50402805

1911.

*were made up. Final state-  
ment rendered*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Thos M. Hadsworth*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Died:

When

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Matagorda Bay*

Cause

*Drowned*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Waggoner, L. F.

L. 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waggoner, James. F



1540  
Waggoner, James F.  
Co. *J. H.* 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404101	20
2	5164	21
3	5680	22
4	6060	23
5	6429	24
6	6761	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book MARK

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

Mrs. F. Haggard

ate, Co. H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

reads on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan. & Feb

1864.

collected: May 4

1862.

When

Where Lavacca Co.,

By whom D. Stephens

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid: Capt. Speed

By whom

To what time Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to convalescent  
camp, Feb 20/64. order  
Brig. Gen. Bee.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

J. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*C. J. Waggoner*  
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick at Wharton Tex*  
*Order of Genl Bee*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. Kear, Scott*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. F. Waygoner*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*N. H. Bozarch*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

J. F. Wagoner  
Part., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

J. F. Haggons  
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. F. Waggoner*

*Priv., Co H*

Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

1599  
Walcott, Dexter

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50402181	20
2	2287	21
3	2373	22
4	2456	23
5	2542	24
6	2626	25
7	2712	26
8	2789	27
9	4378	28
10	5785	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE)

85th Cav.  
(Brown's)

Tex.

D. Walcott

5th Co. D. 85th Tex. Cav. Brown's  
Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

1862

Date

Occupation

Hardens

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 16

186

To

May 31

186

Months

Days

16

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks

D. Walcott

Roll No.

Issued by

Compt.

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Dexter Walcott*

*Pl*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*  
*war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On extra duty in Bat-*

*alion Qr Master Dept*

*since May 1*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark:

*Attest*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A*  
*Dexter Haleott*

*Pr*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1, 1862*

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Paydue from enlistment*

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Went on duty in the  
Battalion of Masters  
Sept from May 1*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*W A Rugeley*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*Dexter Haleott*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*E. S. Ferguson*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Scouting Manager*

*Penninsula*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*HA Rocky*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

Dexter Halecott

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Field Battery. Company H, soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W A Rugeley

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Dexter Halcott*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1863.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Nov 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hamrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark: .....

*M. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*H*  
*Dexter Haleott*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1, 1862.*

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*  
*Har*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*March 1*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*H A Revby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Deeter Mallett*

*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1, 1862*

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*July 1, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*H. A. Rugeley*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

1

Peter Halcott

Prd, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

NA Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*William H. Lee*

*Co. K*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty men*

*2.11.1862*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. G. F. G. O.*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

D. Maltcott

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Fid. 9 Sept.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hagmore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
85th Cav.  
(Browns)

Tex.

D. Walcott

Co. D. 85th Tex. Cav. Brown's  
Battn.

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

June

1862.

for

186

Date

Occupation

Hardy

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

186

To

June 30

186

Months

30

Days

Rate of pay 25¢  
Signature D. Walcott

Remarks

Roll No.

Master

Copyist.

1600  
Waldon John A  
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404543	20
2	0275	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also

13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. A. Malden,

1st, Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 11, 1863.

Place Van Dune, La.

Remarks: Killed in action.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
35 Cav.  
(Brown's.) Texas.

*John A. Maldon*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Died:  
When *Nov 14*, 186*3*.  
Where *Van Zandt Co Texas*  
Cause *Unknown*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: .....

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(661) Copyist

1661  
Walker Amos

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50404021	25
2	4661	25
3	6238	25
4	6738	25
5	0506	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Mark

See also 13 Tex Vols



(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Amos Walker*

*Private*, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 15*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(257)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*James Walker,*

*1st*, Co. *G*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave in Galveston*  
*since Dec 1. 63.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

A. Walker

Private, Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Keesp. Tyler.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

11

Amos Walker

Intn., Co. G, } Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 31, 1865.

Place

Trinity, Tex.

Remarks: Lost. Dropped as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Co. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company D. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)  
H | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Amos Walker

, Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men absent without leave from the organization  
named above.

List dated Camp on Cedar  
Bayou Jun 10, 1864.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Galveston

Remarks.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

Walker Andrew.

G., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker. Andrew. J.

1603  
Walker, Andrew J.  
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404022	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also

13 Tex 1 do

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Walker

Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: June 10, 1862.

Where Brazoria

By whom R. J. Grigsby

Period War

Last paid: John S. Speed

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: list of names present as  
Andrew J. Walker

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Original



1604  
Walker Benjamin  
Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404769	20
2	5215	21
3	5942	22
4	6302	23
5	6662	24
6	6873	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*B. M. Mullen,*  
*Capt*, *Cook*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of

*Mich*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Mich 19*, 1864

Place

*Houston*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in*  
*Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*B. W. Walker*

*1st*, Co. *K*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Serv. as Govt. Agt.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. B. Smith*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Regt. Walker

Butler, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bottom Sgt. ord Dist Hd.  
Brs.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*B. W. Walker*

*Capt.*, Co. *K*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Govt. Agt. Cotton Bureau.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

27

*Benj. Kracker*  
Capt., Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. as Capt. Cotton & Capt. Oriskany.*  
*Magruder, March 12/64.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Benj. Mulker*  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. by special order No. 76 (over)*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozark*

Copyist

50406873

Dist. Head &rs. as Govt.  
Cotton Agent Nov. 25/64.



*Walker. B. J.*  
**L. 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Walker Benjamin*

1606  
Walker, Jasper

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406247	20	
2	6610	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
By MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

**85 Cav.**

(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. Walker*

*Butt.*, Co. *G.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

\* Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Co. H. Tyler, Oct. 27/64.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Jasper Walker*

Part., Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Tyler Hosp. Decr. 27/64.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

✓ Walker. <sup>1607</sup> H

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405438	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. Walker

, Col ~~Ed~~ Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det. Det. A. W. Palmer Point  
Order Gen. Hardee

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 1608  
Walker William L

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402099	20
2	2182	21
3	2288	22
4	2370	23
5	2453	24
6	2537	25
7	2623	26
8	2709	27
9	2726	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also 13 Tex 906

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*William L. Walker*

*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 27*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. H. Brooks*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Masters*

To what time

*March 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$45.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Reinforced for the war*

*Transferred from Capt. Harrison's*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was once afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W. A. Reddy*



NOV. - 8.

50402099

1911.

infantry Company Bates  
Capt April 1<sup>st</sup>. by Special  
order no 424 April 3  
Sgt. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

William L. Walker

Prs, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & E. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Parby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*William L. Walker*

*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*April 12*, 186*2*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Love*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Master*

To what time

*March 1*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Reedy*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*William L. Halker*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 1 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Love*  
*Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W A Reedy*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

William L Walker

Out, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Geo S Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*William L. Walker*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 12*, 1863.

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Love*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*  
*Nov 1*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (later) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W A Ruby*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*

*William L. Walker*

*Plt.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meck April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*April 12, 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J E Love*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J S Speed*

To what time

*Meck 1*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (3d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W A Naylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*W*  
*William L. Walker*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 186*2*

Where

*Venueso*

By whom

*J & Love*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*  
*July 1*, 186*3*

To what time

*Current*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (3d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to a regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
*Copyist*  
1863



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*William L. Walker*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Corp, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Apr 12, 1862.*

*Velasco*  
*J. E. Koor*  
*Nar*

*J. S. Speed*  
*Sept 1*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Corp*  
*from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Co*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as (3d) Company H. E. W. Harrover's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward was increased to a regiment of four companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*W. A. Rechy* Copy

(CONFEDERATE).

Wm. H. L. Walker.

2nd Co. D. Brown's Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

Number of vol. 3

CRESS

Copyist.

+ 1509  
Wall William E.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401576	21
2	1663	22
3	1747	23
4	1835	24
5	1855	25
6	2008	26
7	4417	27
8	4622	28
9	4760	29
10	4879	30
11	5766	31
12	6140	32
13	6502	33
14	6723	34
15	0457	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

✓  
See also W.E. Wall. 13 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. C. Hall

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where

Permon

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

1 yr or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

J. Speer

To what time

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

Leave without leave from the  
1 until the 27 of Sept.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Burdick

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*H. C. Haul*

*PC*, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 1862.

When *Brennan*

Where *J. H. Veazey*

By whom *Nov*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On duty 2 M. M. T. Teamster*  
*line 2 Nov 1862.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Daniels*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. C. Hall

2nd

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10

, 1862

Where

Burnside

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

2 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spauld

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Retained by 2 men

Nov. 9, 1862.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Spauld

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

*h*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H. C. Hall*

*Re*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 10*

, 1863.

Where

*Bignard*

By whom

*J. M. Veazey*

Period

*The war or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speer*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Discharged as Transfer*

*from Nov. 9, 1862 until Apr. 30, 1863*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. S. Starnes*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. E. Wall

Drum, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10, 1862.

Where

Bernard

By whom

J. H. Vegey

Period

Three years or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed Drum Sept. 1/863.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

Book mark: -

H. H. Hibbard

Copies



(Confederate.)

H.

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. E. Hall

PT

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10.

1862.

Where

Bonard

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted on the 6<sup>th</sup> of December

1863.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

O. P. S. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm E Hall

Co. C., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1000

Abstract with leave.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. E. Hall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. H. M. M. M.*  
*W. H. M. M. M.*, Co. *1*., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. M. M. M.*  
*Since Dec. 1862*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. M. M. M.*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

11. E. Mauler  
11. Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *March* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Discharged from  
New York*  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Artillery Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies soon after was assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Keatt. *Corr.*

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*W. H. Scott*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Subscribed to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry*  
*James H. Hargrove*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

W. E. Wall

1st Lt., Co. B., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detd. to Cut Hay.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was also E. W. Harrower assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

11

H. E. Maul

Int., Co. le, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

in the month of

Oct.

1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sp. duty Capt. Douglas  
Houston

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion was increased to a command of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Boyarth

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

27

H. E. Paul

Co. H., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

cars on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

Nov.

1864.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died with Capt. Douglas at Houston  
July 13/64, Order Genl. Magruder.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*H. E. Gaul*  
*Int. Co. 1* | Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 31*, 1865.

Place

Remarks: *Loss. Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarch*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. E. Maul

, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

List dated

Camp on Cedar  
Canyon Jun 10, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Without proper  
Certificate.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)  
85th Cav.  
(Brown's)

Tax.

W. B. Wood

Co. A, 85th Tex. Cav. Brown's  
Battn.

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay June 1862.  
for June 186

Rate  
Occupation Wagon Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
From June 1  
To June 15

186

186

Months  
Days 15

Rate of pay 254  
Signature  
Remarks

Roll No.

Receivd

Copyist.

No. 1652.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*William E. Maul, pt. to C. Brown's Regt  
Ar. Pa.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

..... 9<sup>th</sup> day of <sup>(August)</sup> July, 1865.)

*Daniel G. Canby*

Captain U. S. A., Provost Marshal

*John A. Canby*

*William E. Maul*

7610  
Wallis. E. J.

Co. , 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405440	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

4  
P. J. Wallis

Co. C Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Signal Corps order Gen  
Magruder

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Ayatt  
Copyist.

1611

*Walnut John*  
**Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50402100	20
2	2183	21
3	2289	22
4	2372	23
5	2455	24
6	2541	25
7	2625	26
8	2711	27
9	2784	28
10	3794	29
11	6525	30
12	6163	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Ex 1als



(Confederate.)

H. | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

John Walnut  
Put, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch 1 Ape, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Camp Kingston

By whom J. R. Lewis

Period 12 mo

Last paid: H. M. Masters

By whom Mch 1, 1862.

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Reenlisted for the war  
Apr. 10

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Resdy  
Capt



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*H*  
*John Halmut*

*Opt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10*, 1862.

Where

*Delaware*

By whom

*R L Brown*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. Mcmasters*

To what time

*March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Hunt's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrold's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (21) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. O. O.

Book mark:

*W A Kirby*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*H*  
*John Halmitt*  
*1st*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10, 1862*

Where

*Vladco*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*  
*Kar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*H. McMaster*  
*McK*

186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*H. R. Raby* Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

NA

John Walnut

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick gurlough

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

NA Roby

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

John Walnut  
Plt, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Delaware

By whom R. R. Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Jas. S. Speed

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Kelsey

(512)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H.*

*John Hainut*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10 1863*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*R R Brown*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J S Speed*  
*Nov 1*

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry as R. W. Hargrove's Independent Command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this command as ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers) This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark:

*W A Reedy*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*John Kalnus*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*April 10*, 1862

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*A. A. Brown*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*March 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harkrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*H A Raby*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*John Walnut*

*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10*, 1862

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*R R Brown*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J S Speed*

To what time

*July 1*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

*W A Rooley*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

John H. Alnux

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

R R Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W A Nesby



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*

*Jno. Walnut*  
*Put*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Old at Rush Sept. 22/64*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Boyard*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. H. Walnut*

*Put*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Guarding Kommissary Rush*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hagrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. Q. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

71

J. Walnut  
Private, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regarding to, I stores at Rush,  
Ord. Col. Brown Sept. 30, 64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarch

Copied

Walnut, J. H.  
Co. D., 35 TEXAS CAVALRY  
(Brown's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cr.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walnut, John

1613  
Walsh D. H.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403455	20
2	4521	21
3	5315	22
4	5472	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
35 Cav.  
(Brown's.) Texas

L. H. Wicks  
Swi., Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 9 1863.

Where Wilkes

By whom Col Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd from Enlistment

To what time 1864.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only  
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-  
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark.

R. W. Fick

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. H. Mutch*

*W. H. Mutch*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Report on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 1862.

Place *Camp Wharton*

Remarks *Gain Enlisted in*

*Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Mutch*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A. H. Malsh,*

Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

in the month of *May*, 186*4*

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Dpty:

*Commut at 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist*  
*Red River*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

20802312

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

74

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*D. A. Walsh*

, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Carrier at Gen. Hard's*  
*Nd. Bn.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hanger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

1614  
Walsh, Robert, M

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sgt. major

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403118	20
2	3210	21
3	4338	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

Robert M. Malah  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec

1862

Where

186

Where

By whom

Period

Accumulated for the war:

186

Where

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks: *about*  
*transferred from*  
The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

*Rev. Fish*

Captain.

NOV. - 3

50403118

1911.

B. Nov 4 on first rough  
from Dec. 28

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Robt M Welch*

*Pen*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862

Where *Chasco*

By whom *Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Independent  
ment of Louisiana Feb 4 63  
His order No 62*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*R Welch*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Regimental Return*  
Co. , Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Regimental Return*  
The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.



Puglon's Creek. Matagorda County. Tex  
- Dec 14th 1862.

General.

On the 4th of Dec I called upon you  
in Houston, making application for a position  
in one of the Light Batteries you contemplated  
organizing; your answer was encouraging.

I am pleased to state that I am now thor-  
oughly prepared to pass an examination in  
Light Artillery Tactics &c.

I promised to furnish credentials from  
officers in the Army who knew me. Enclosed  
please find a letter of recommendation from  
the commissional officers of Brown's Battalion  
- of which organization I am a member. - Lt  
Col J. Bates, told me he would address you a  
letter in my favor; I presume he has done  
so on this.

Hoping my course in this matter will  
meet your approval, I am General.

May Gen J. B. Magruder  
Comd'g Dept of Texas  
Houston Texas.

(Post Office)

With great respect.  
Robert. M. Walsh  
Co. E - Brown's Battalion. 7th Co.  
Columbia, Brazoria Co. Texas



Waleh. R. M.

RECOM'D FOR LIT & OL

SEE <sup>441</sup>W. APPM'TS 1864 ( 1 157 )

Handwritten: *Handwritten Browns Father.*

December 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Level

The undersigned Commissioner (officer of Brown's Battalion of Brooklyn) beg leave to recommend A. M. Welch lately Sergeant Major of the Battalion to your honorable consideration as a gentleman and a Soldier well calculated to fill the position of Lt. of Artillery. Mr Welch has been 4 years in Army of us for more than a year first as a Gunner in Phelps Light Battery and lately as Sergeant Major of the Battalion, & you close application to his duties in all situations and good satisfaction in all his services. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
and signed

May  
General. 1731

Henry Dept. of War. Mexico & New Mexico.

11

1890

1000

9/12/2011

2000 1988

66

May 1900

Mr. Guadalupe

Cap  
Comp  
3

三

*Ad. J. G. L. e adenc di Göt*

W. L. E. Moore

۱۰۰

[illegible]

Comp. no. 141

Robt. M. Walsh  
Co. E. Brown's Batt.  
Tex. Cav.

Kadon Brown's Battalion. Near San Antonio  
Brazoria County - Texas.

Maj Genl John C. Breckinridge  
Conf. States Army

Part of Breckinridge's

General

This

Letter may never reach you. Though I earnestly  
hope it will.

It is to ask of you a favor easily granted  
There is Lieut Dudley A. Walsh. He was  
lieutenant in a company of the First  
Missouri Regt. Commanded at first by Col  
Bowen, and at the Battle of Shiloh by  
Col L. L. Rich. Col Bowen having received  
a commission as Major.

Dudley A. Walsh wrote to us on the 1st  
April having escaped unharmed, though  
he waded through blood, and saw 1/2 his  
company put down. His Capt (Sprague  
a relative of the President's wife - a cousin) fell  
at his side on the 6th. Since the 8th we  
have had nothing direct from Breckinridge give  
an anxious brother and weeping parents some  
or all the intelligence it lay in your power  
to give. Release our distressing suspense if you  
can.

116. Breckinridge.

Division 1863.

It may be a long time ere you receive this - but I know you will answer it or have it answered as soon as possible.

We heard indirectly from him some time in July. The company to which he was attached was organized in New Orleans, and in some way or other attached to the 1st Missouri Regt. Brother Dudley wrote to us he was in your Brigade. We think he was with you at the Battle of Baton Rouge.

I have another brother. Henry <sup>2nd Co. 4th Mo.</sup> St. Walsh, who being compelled to resign a position in the same company, ~~on~~ account of private affairs, next to his family in Baton Rouge, and we have not heard of him since. Give me any information in your power concerning him.

I am in the service and if I am spared remain as it are hundred years of our acknowledged independence by all nations on the globe. I feel General, that a compliance with this request is not sought in vain.

I am with highest regards

Your very obedient servant

Direct your answer  
to the care of  
Col Wm Sharp  
Columbia Arizona Territory  
— Texas.

Robert M. Walsh.

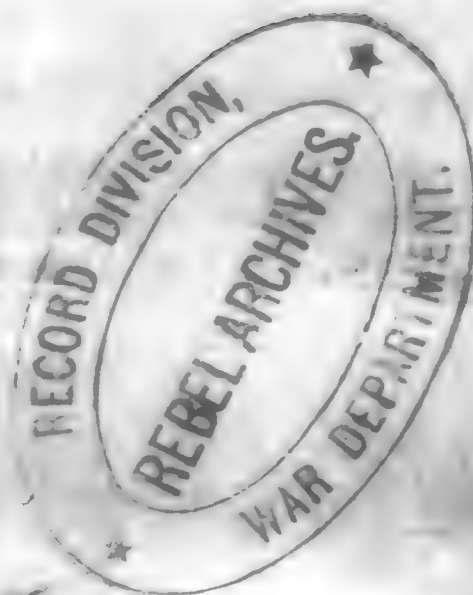
Co. B 3rd Cavalry Batt  
at Fort Leavenworth

Camp Brown's Bath  
December 29 1863

R M Walsh  
Private Co & Brown's  
Bath La Cuy  
357th Co

App for transfer  
from Co & Co  
For the Taylor's Div  
in La

Approved  
By Command  
Major Geo. H. Wagner  
(E. J. Turner)  
1864  
Index 24



Camp Miller near Matagorda, Texas.  
— Dec 29th - 1862. —

Genl - At the request of Private R. M. Welch  
of my company ("E") Brown's Battalion, Texas Cavalry  
we ask to have him transferred to us - - Regt  
La Volunteers - Maj Genl Taylor's Division. Mr Welch  
being a native of Louisiana.

Approved

R. B. Brown

Lt Col Perry Bass

James L. Tompkins

Captain Comdg Company E

Brown's Battalion.

Texas Cavalry.



1615  
Walton Benjamin H

Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402101	21
2	2184	22
3	2290	23
4	2371	24
5	2454	25
6	2540	26
7	2624	27
8	2710	28
9	2806	29
10	4440	30
11	0269	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Feb 1866

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*Benjamin H. Halton*

*Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Age *21* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 24*, 186*2*

Where

*Delaware*

By whom

*H. M. Masters*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Masters*

To what time

*March*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, *\$75.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Reenlisted for the war*

*Apr 10 transferred from*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*H. A. Rasby*  
*9/11/11*



NOV. - 3

50402101

1911.

Capt Harrison's infantry  
Company Bates Rgt Apl 1<sup>st</sup>  
by Special order no 424  
Apl 3, Apt Hqrs

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Benjamin H. Matton*

*Det*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 12, 1862*

Where

*Veazee*

By whom

*J. E. Lane*  
*Har.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*H. H. Master*

To what time

*11th*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Foran's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Handrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to the command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Benjamin H Walton*

*Pl-1*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 1862

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J E Love*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W M Masters*

To what time

*Mar 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed to hunt  
horses*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Benjamin N. Halton*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 186*2*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. G. Love*  
*Nar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*N A Rasky*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Benjamin H. Halton*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

(or *Nov & Dec*), 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sick in quarters*

*Name does not appear in*

*Column of Muster Roll*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark:

*W. A. Keely*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*Benjamin T. Walton*

*Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Apr 12, 1863*  
*Delaware*  
*J. E. Love*  
*War*  
*J. S. Speed*  
*Nov. 1*, 1863.  
*Present*  
*Pre exit*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*W A Reddy*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A*  
*Benjamin H. Halton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me h 1 Apr*, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12, 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*J. E. Love*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*  
*Me h 1*, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Keady*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Benjamin H. Halton*

*Pat*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 1862

Where

*Delanco*

By whom

*J. B. Love*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*July 1*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*H. A. R. R. R.*



(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Benjamin H. Walton*

*Prb*, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Keene*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Speed*

To what time *July 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks *Known in Matamoros*

*begin the 31 Dec 1863 but not*  
*known at the time the roll*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W A R. R. R.*

(44)

Copy

are made up Fiscal state  
ment rendered.

116

50402806

NOV. - 8

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. H. Mullen*

*W. H. Mullen*, Co. *K*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Richard L. Hunt*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (8d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of two companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

5

NOV.

50404440

1917

Aug. 21. 7 days.

*W* (Confederate.)  
**35 Cav.** **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*B. H. Walton*  
*Capt, Co. D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a quarterly  
Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31, 1863.*

Died: *Dec 31, 1863.*  
When  
Where *Matagorda Bay*  
Cause *Drowned*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark: —

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

✓ 1616  
Ward. Hiram

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
" 3 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400614	2
2	0733	21
3	3529	22
4	3809	23
5	3625	24
6	3707	25
7	3792	26
8	3826	27
9	4637	28
10	5068	29
11	6407	30
12	0423	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*M*

85 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A Ward*

*P.V.*

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*

, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J N Brooks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*H Mcmasters g m*

To what time

*Mich 1*

, 1862

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

*G. C. Hester*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. Ward

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Hunter 2.32

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Drafted from the  
roll June 17, 1862

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. G. Ward

Copyist



3

NOV 1911

50400735

116

by virtue of an order  
of the City of New  
dated 11 -

reducing Car Box  
transferred to Capt  
Bonds Co (7)

Brown's Battery Tex.  
vol 500

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Hiram Ward

Pvt

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spickard

To what time

Sept 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank and name:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Hiram Ward

Pat, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. J. Brooks

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

A. B. Muirhead

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Hiram Ward

4 Corps, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

7 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detained as route to the  
mouth of the Red and in order of Capt.  
Brown since 27 Feb. '63

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91 | 35 Cav. |  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

74 Maid

4 Corp, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 6 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Murtain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Hiram Ward

Private, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
daily duty carrying mail

Since Feb 13 in detail Bates

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W.

H. Ward

4 Corp., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. B. Rankin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Speed

Sept 1

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company Artillery March 1, 1862, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry H. soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers) This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

Hiram Ward.  
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Act as Const. Guide  
Ulasco Dec 14. 63 (over)

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott.

Captain.



NOV. - 1911

50404637

111

Order Col A. Smith.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*W. Ward,*  
*Cpl*, Co *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent in pursuit of murderer Cankey.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott,*

(644)

Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. Ward

Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent at Reg Hd Qrs  
May 19

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. Ward

, Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed  
service.

List dated *Camp Cedar*  
*Bayou Jan 10*, 1864.

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Caste Guide Village*

By whom *Col A Smith*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

1617  
Ward L. H.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405506	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H. Ward*

*H. Ward*, Capt., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

returns on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

*June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hospital Columbia Aug 17/63*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Capeau and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrold assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 12, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

Washam, W. B.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Washam, W. B.

1619  
Washam. H. B.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401245	2	
2	1328	3	
3	1404	4	
4	1484	5	
5	4907	6	
6	5345	7	
7	5519	8	
8	5723	9	
9	6102	10	
10	6468	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book MARK

See also



(Confederate)  
35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*R*  
*W. B. Noissham*  
Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,  
Unattached Mounted Volunteers  
(Hood Guerrillas).  
*Art*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Breken* *Tex*  
*May 17*, 1862.  
*May 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 25th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. R. Warner*

*W* (Confederate.)  
35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*W. B. Warburn*

*Pvt* { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Austin Co.*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*Almanac*  
(642) Copy

(Confederate.)

W. 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. B. Washam

Plt { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Austin Co

By whom Hargrove

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. J. B. B. B.

(662)

Copies

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*N. B. Washam*

*Plt* { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*May 14, 1862*

Where

*Austin Co*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks *detained by Special*  
*order Gen Nagruder*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*L. J. Martin*

Copy 18

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*M. A. Washburn,*  
Capt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*at Fort Mifflin left order  
of Gen. Magruder.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. B. Scott*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M. B. Masham,*  
Lt. A., Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Marine Service, Jan'y 31*  
*Order Gen. M. G. Smith,*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W B Washburn

Pvt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Mailed dep. June 7/64  
General order

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to G, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. B. Washam

Pvt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept. 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marine Dept. Aug 64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

H. B. Washburn  
Capt., Co. B., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Reports on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marine Service Feb. 1864

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. B. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N*

*N. B. Nashum*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Married service Ord. Gen.*

*Magruder. Feb'y 1864.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

AGAW-OL/ejr

Mrs. Meta V. Taylor  
4117 Starnore Drive  
Houston 19, Texas

Dear Mrs. Taylor:

Reference is made to your letter of 13 March 1964, which was returned.

The records show that W. E. Brown, a member of the 35th Regiment (Brown's) Texas Cavalry, was listed 14 May 1862, in Austin, Texas. He appears on a Regimental Payroll for the month of May 1862, which shows him as a "Private" and "Marine" and a later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is a partial record and to find the entire record of the 35th Regiment (Brown's) Texas Cavalry, it is necessary that an investigation be made of the records not covered by the records.

1 Incl

1620  
Washington, S

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403945	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. S. Harrington*  
Pvt

, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 15*, 1864.

Where

*Camp 3 Johnson*

By whom

*Col Brown*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Companies F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 42d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*A. B. Mustain*

(1864)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE).

John Washington.

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Tex. Cav.  
Regt

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 21, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No 1153,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John Washington Pro. Co. E. Brown Capt  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this }  
... day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Colorado County Texas

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.



1621  
Washington W. G.  
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403531	21
2	3611	22
3	3691	23
4	3773	24
5	3857	25
6	3944	26
7	5053	27
8	6589	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

W.

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. G. Washington

Priv

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom A. B. Bonds

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sent to Minnola  
from Oct 22 '62 by order Lt  
Col. Brown.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

W. G. Washington  
Ext , Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec , 1862.

dated:

When

Oct 18, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

A. B. Bonds

Period

Mar

next paid:

By whom

J. S. Sheed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service in Colorado City from Dec 18, '62 by order Lt Col Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. C. O.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. G. Washington  
Priv., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hammon's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark

A B Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

W. G. Washington  
Priv., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: He was detailed to im-  
prove the arms since April 24, 63  
by order of Col Brown.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back must:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*J. H. Hargrove*  
*Pat*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 1st*, 1862

Where *California*

By whom *A. B. Bonds*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. Good*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(643)

*J. H. Hargrove*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W.

M. G. Washington

Pat

Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1862.

Where

California

By whom

Capt Bonds  
Mar.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed  
Sept 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
must of been caused by illness  
regiment transferred to 1st Cavalry  
Ed Brown

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Murstein

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*

*M. Washington,*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick in Hospital Wharton,*  
*Order of Genl Lee,*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

M. Washington  
Int., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sp. duty with Lieut. Smith  
Nov. 7, 64. Order Col. Bradfute.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

M. H. Boyarth

Captain



(CONFEDERATE).

Walter G. Washington.

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Regt. Tex. Cav.

He appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS  
Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Walter S. Washington*  
 I was at Columbus, Texas, this  
 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.  
*Wm. S. Washington*  
*High St. Sta. Pa.*

*Samuel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Provost~~ Provost Marshal.

*Colorado County Texas.*

Washam W. B.

B., 35 Texas Cavalry  
(Brown's Regiment.)

and by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Washam W. B.

1623  
Watson J. H.  
Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 401246	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. H. Watson

{ Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,  
Unattached Mounted Volunteers  
(Hood Guerrillas).\*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Brenham, Tex.

May 17, 1862

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom Hargrove

Period 3 years or the war

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 5th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. W. Hargrove

(CONFEDERATE.)

15. Test.

Jno H. Watson  
Bvt. Capt. Hancock Co. Massachusetts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

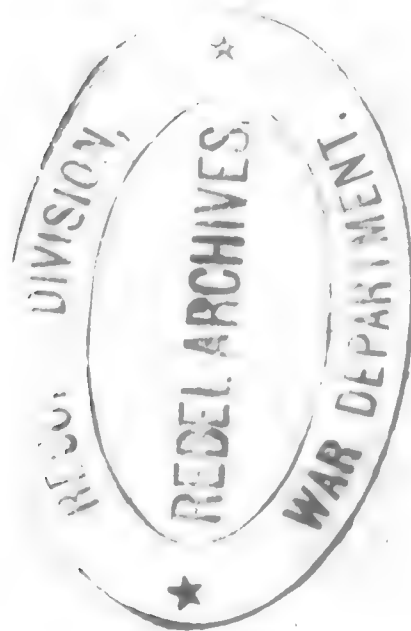
Disease	<u>Gonorrhoea</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb'y 2</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>Feb'y 9</u>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<u>At Amb house</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

W. A. Johnson

Copy

(Private)



204

(Private)

Wm. M. Grant Service

Austin July 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major A. C. Dickinson

A. A. - Austin

Major.

I would respectfully recommend the enclosed document on favorable consideration by Major Genl Magruder. Private Watson is a drinking, rowdy man who brews trouble in camp by the wholesale and is a nuisance to a detached company - but will make a splendid soldier before the enemy.

Private Davis is and has been in front for some time with the civil authorities for acts done before he volunteered - He also would make a splendid soldier in presence of the enemy but is of little use as now situated.

I am, Major, very respectfully  
Yours obedt. Servt.

J. P. Hurlbut

Major & Comdt. 2nd Regt.



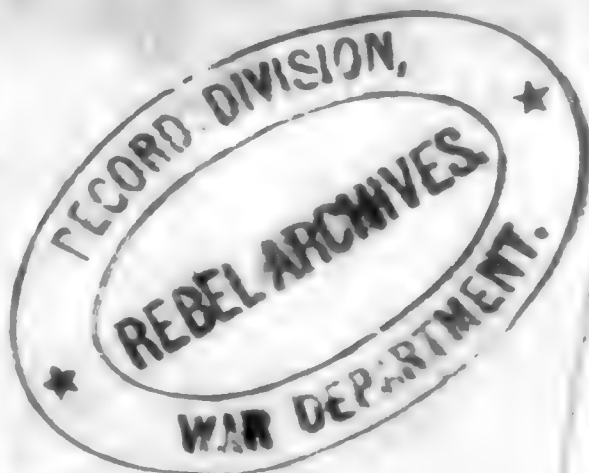
13

35-2-10

Camp near Austin, Texas  
January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Application for transfer of  
private Matron Robinson  
of Capt Hargreaves Co  
Hondo Guadalupe  
J. W. Watson  
Co B. 55<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav  
Y Y Y

Attended to



Respectfully forwarded  
to J. P. Hamilton  
Major General & Comd.  
Staff Texas

On Camp near Austin Texas.  
January 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Genl: J. Cooper.

Adj: & Inspector Genl G. A.

At the request of the  
Genl. I have the honor to recommend that private J. H. Watson  
and A. J. Evans of my company of Woods Guards be transferred  
to Texas Regiment of Infantry in Virginia's Company.

Private J. H. Watson to be transferred  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment and private A. J. Evans to the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Texas in Tennessee.

(One of the parties J. H. Watson has  
two brothers in 5<sup>th</sup> Texas who have distinguished themselves  
as soldiers, and the other private A. J. Evans has many friends  
and relations in the 2<sup>d</sup> Texas.

I have the honor to be Genl.

Very Respectfully  
Yrs J. H. Watson

J. W. Watson  
Captain Comdg: Woods Guards Co.

1624  
Watson, William

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400628	2	
3		21	
5		22	
4		23	
6		24	
8		25	
7		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Reg Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

William Watson

Plt, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Mar, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W Hargrove 2m

To what time

Mar, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of being under age in  
1862

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to E, was formed about April 3, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. W. Mark

Copies

Mr. J. H. Morgan  
\$48.42  
Price Lang 1863

Brown's

W. T. Watson

Co. A 33<sup>rd</sup> Texas Cav

May 12 1862

With plant  
Eight dollars

J. S. Riggs

Columbian Jan 1862



I CERTIFY, That the within named William H. Adams  
of Captain S. H. Perkins Company ( )  
of Confederate States, born in  
the State of Georgia, aged 16 years, 5  
feet high, fair complexion, gray eyes, single and by  
Occupation a Student was enlisted by S. H. Perkins  
on the 5 day of February  
to serve Army of the South and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said William H. Adams was last paid  
to include the 28 day of April  
from that date to the present date.

from the place of discharge, to  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him forty dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Confederate States

William H. Adams  
Private  
Command

For pay from	26	of	February	1862	to	27	of	March	1862	being	2	months	and	1	day,	
at	Confederate States															
For pay for traveling from	home															
being	60	miles														
Amount,																
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,																
Balance paid,																

RECEIVED of William H. Adams C. S. Army, this  
day of March 1862, forty eight Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
WITNESS: J. L. Rogers  
H. P. Cooper Maj.

1025  
Watson William. J

Co. I., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404189	25
2	4679	25
3	5174	25
4	0445	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

William J Watson

Plt., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

at

Jan Feb, 1864

dated:

at

Mar 31, 1863

where

Velasco

by whom

A H Robinson

period

war

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: In Signal Corps  
since Apr 28, 1863 By  
order of Brig Gen (over)

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. C.

Book mark

Attest



50404189

50404189

101

*Scurry. Furnished  
with a Description roll*

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*W. T. Watson.*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Signal Corps  
since Apr 28, 62*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. S. Scott*

Q

NOV.

50404679

Byrd Gen. Scurry,

(Confederate.)

355 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Wm Watson*,  
1st Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Gen. Signal Corps*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Hall*

Copyist

W

(Confederate)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. J. Watson

, Col., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed service.

List dated *San Antonio*  
*before Jan 10*, 1864.

When *Apr 28*, 1863.

Where *Signal Corps*

By whom *Chas Cherry*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

*J. H. McKinnon*  
Copy

Watts. B. F.

G., 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private<sup>1</sup> Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watts. Burrell. P.

1627  
Watts. Burrell. P

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464023	2	
2	6857	11	
3	44340013	20	
4		28	
5		36	
6		44	
7		52	
8		60	
9		68	
10		76	
11		84	
12		92	
13		100	
14		108	
15		116	
16		124	
17		132	
18		140	
19		148	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE

See also 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

W

85 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Burrell P. Watts

Put

, Co. G, {

Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

McK 31

, 1862.

Where

Brazoria

By whom

L. T. Bennett

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Reed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. N. Martin

Copy



(Confederate.)

*It*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*B. F. Watts*

*Put.*, Co. *G.*, Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left sick in Tyler on 15<sup>th</sup> inst.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*It. H. Bzarch*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

*Texas*

*B. F. Watts*

*Priv. Co. 4. Promiss Texas Cav.*

Residence

*Washington Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

### Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

*not dated*

Date of parole

*not stated*

No. of parole

*1034*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

*1*

(662)

*B. J. Bicknell*

Copyright

Kaul. H. E.

C., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wall. William. E.

✓ 1019  
Weatherly Joseph P.  
Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50404190	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BODY MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

Joseph P. Weatherly

Private, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When April 18, 1863.

Where Huntsville

By whom Capt. Hightower

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Speed

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Uchall

Copyist

1630

*Weaver James P.*  
**Co. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402102	20
2	2208	21
3	3528	22
4	3608	23
5	3690	24
6	3772	25
7	3852	26
8	3946	27
9	5069	28
10	5857	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
 BOOK MARK

✓  
 See also

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

James P. Weaver

1st, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1st & 2nd, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooker

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Masters

To what time

1st, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Reenlisted for the war

Apr 10 & transferred from

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Resby

NOV. - 8.

50402102

1917.

Capt Melton's infantry  
Company Bates Regt April 7  
by special order no 424  
April 3. Apt Hqrs



(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. P. Weaver*  
*Privt.*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. Sick Sept. 13.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 **35 Cav.** **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

James P. Weaver  
Priv, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. McNamee

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to form  
Co F and dropped by  
General Order No. 50 from  
lover

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

W. A. Reddy

NOV. - 3.

50402208

1911.

Department Headquarters  
for the reduction of  
Naval Companies dated  
Houston June 17, 1862 with a  
descriptive list and  
account of pay and clothing  
accompanying the soldiers

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*James P. Measer*

*Pvt*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 1862.

Where

*Nelasev*

By whom

*J. E. Love*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed.*

To what time

*Sept 1*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Quincy Point from Sept 1 '62  
by order Lt. Col. Brown*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

Gas P. Weaver

Port, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Missouri

By whom

J. R. Love

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 1, 1862

To what time

P. 2200

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book name:

A. B. M.ustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav Texas.  
(Brown's.)

W

J. P. Weaver  
Pvt

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Malareo

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

Name appears in  
column of names present  
as James P. Weaver

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hankroft's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. P. Weaver*  
*Plt*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 1862.

Where

*Beaumont*

By whom

*W. B. ...*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Me 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D was formed about April 3 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R W Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

*A B Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*M* 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. P. McCall*  
*Pvt*

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 12*, 1862.

Where *Laurel*

By whom *E. J. Lee*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Murtaugh*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*A. B. Murtaugh*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

W

J. P. Weaver

Pvt, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & T. O.

Book mark

J. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*J. P. Weaver,*

*Ch*, Co *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent in pursuit of  
Murrell's Party,*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott,*

Captain.

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Arm Pen*

(Source of communication.)

*IX*

*James K. P. Weaver*

*Co. F, Brown's Regt*  
*not found as above*

*James P. Weaver, Pvt.*  
*Co. F, 85 (Brown's) Regt 9x Cav.*  
*enl. Oct 29/61. Age 17 yrs.*

*Same Feb 1st Ret. Last on*  
*file. Present.*  
*Reg'd Ret. Sept 1st - Absent*  
*sick Sept. 13.*

*No p of w record fd.*

*4. 6. 5*  
*12*

*W. F. L.*

*CT & Div.*  
*Nothing additional found,*  
*Harley*  
*Nov.*

*2 10*

April 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *jad*  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The records show that James — P.  
(name not found as James K. P.)  
Weaver, private, Company F, 35th  
(Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
C.S.A., enlisted October 23, 1861.  
On company roll for January and Feb-  
ruary, 1864, last on file, he was  
reported present. Regimental return  
for September, 1864, shows him ab-  
sent sick from September 13th. No  
later record of him has been found.

*H. J. Williams*  
The Adjutant General.

1631  
Weaver John R

Co. <sup>19</sup><sub>7</sub>, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
" (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402103	2
2	2209	21
3	3527	22
4	3607	23
5	3689	24
6	3771	25
7	3791	26
8	3875	27
9	5076	28
10	6221	29
11	6576	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H.*

*John R. Weaver*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan'y 17*, 186*2*

Where

*Delapoo*

By whom

*J. R. Lewis*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Masters*

To what time

*March*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, *\$230.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Remitted for the war*

*Apr. 10 transferred from*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barger's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*H. A. Reddy*

NOV. - 8.

50402103

1161

Capt Mellons infantry  
Company Bates Regt April 12  
by special order no 424 April 3  
Capt Hgre

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

21

John A. Weaver

Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. C. Lane

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Masters

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to form  
Co. F and dropped by  
General Orders No. 50

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

Copyist



NOV. - 8.

50402209

1911

Department Headquarters  
for the redemption of  
Cavalry Companies dated  
Houston June 17, 1862 with  
a descriptive list and  
account of pay and clothing  
accompanying the soldiers

(Confederate.)

*M.*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*John R. Weaver*

*Pvt*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 12*, 1862.

Where

*McLaren*

By whom

*J. E. Fore*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *En scout to Peninsula  
from Oct 29, '62 by order Lt.  
Col. Brown.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to O, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Co-company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Jno R Weaver  
Pvt

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov to Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12, 1862

Where

Delasco

By whom

J E Love  
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed  
Sept 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Back work:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M.*

*J. R. Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harvare's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back MARK

*J. B. Murstain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. R. Weaver

Plt

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 5th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. P. Mear

3074, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

Leander

By whom

J. S. Mear

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Mear

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. P. Mear

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*J. B. Brown*

*3 Capt.*, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*J. B. Brown* *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

J. Weaver

Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furla

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. ...  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*

*J. R. Weaver*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Herding horses Oct. 7/64*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Boyarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**

(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Neaver*

*Bozph.*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Leaving horses Oct. 7/64, Order  
Col. Brown.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarch*

+ 7632  
Webber Thomas  
Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401415	21
2	1489	22
3	4906	23
4	6113	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**

(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Thos Webber*

*Pvt*

{ (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*July 5, 1862*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Speed*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*Y. D. Burton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*T. Webber*

*Pvt* { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*July 5*, 186*2*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Extra daily duty*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. B. Barton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*  
*J. Wilber.*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. at Mouth of  
Caneey River of Col. Bucher.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. B. Scott*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

T. Weber

Int., Co. B., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Tyler Hosp. Oct. / 64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (State's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (State's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

✓ 1633  
*Welden Frederick T.*

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50402956	2
2	3039	2
3	3716	2
4	3205	2
5	3287	2
6	3370	2
7	3452	2
8	6548	2
9	6835	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Frederick J. Heaton*

*2nd*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

1862

Enlisted

When

*May 14*

1862

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. L. Josephine*

Period

*War*

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *On extra duty as Treasurer*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to  
Company E was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry  
companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men  
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.  
Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from  
other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from  
the 10th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862,  
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain  
J. L. Josephine's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was  
subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company. It  
was increased to a regiment of ten companies  
on May 21, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies  
from the 35th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the  
35th Texas Volunteers). This organization was also  
assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially  
named the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*Revised*

NOV. - 8.

50402956

116

*from date of enlistment*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Frederick S. Hardin*  
*Co. E,* { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2, 1862*

Enlisted  
When *May 14, 1862*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *L. Josephine*

Period *War*

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Frederick J. Needer*  
*Lee*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert Lee*

Enlisted

1862

When

*May 1st*

Where

*Columbia*

1862

By whom

*J. L. Thompson*

Period

*War*

Reenlisted for the war:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Robert Lee*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*James G. B.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*Capt. Thompson*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. Speed*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *He graduated with*

*name does not appear in the muster roll*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain H. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*Reed*

(copy)

Confederate.

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's)

111

Geed J. Wooden  
Levi, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

1863.

Enlisted  
When

May 14  
Columbia

By whom

L. Davis

Period

war

Reenlisted for the war

1865

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

Capt John Speed  
Feb 28 1863

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipment, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present  
In g. McCloy as Transfer

Remarks: The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion and Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also merged after assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. C. O.

Rank mark:

Red Field  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

Fred<sup>r</sup> J. A. Widen

Priv., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 14

Where

Columbia

By whom

Dr. Tompkins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Speed

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company Artillery March 1, 1862, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (1st) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

R. A. Fick

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*

*J. P. H. don*  
*Pick*, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *you. J. P. H.*, 1867.

Enlisted:  
When *May 1st*, 1867.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Capt. Campbell*

Period *1867*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. S. Spind*

To what time *Aug 3, 1863.*

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only  
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-  
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*R. S. Smith*  
Copyist



(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*

*F. F. Hieders*

*Put.*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Nurse in Hosp. Tyler Nov. 29/64.*  
*Order Col. Perkins*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*M. H. Bozarth*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

71

F. J. Meeden

Priv., Co. E, 1st Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Edgd. for 60 days by (over)

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copy 1st

OV. - 0

50406835

1911

*Medical board March 7/68.*

No. 239

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General H. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1865.

Fort Bend Co Tex

J. J. Weeden

Post Co E. Brown's Regt Indef

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav.

Tex

Wooden

Co. F. Brown's Battrn.

RECEIPT ROLL

Pay

2 of

1863

Date

May

1863

Occupation

Tactician

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 1

1863

To

31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Alleyton. Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE)

35th Cav.  
(Brown's)

Tex.

F. T. Weedon

Art., Co. E, 35th Tex. Cav. Brown's

Batta.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

June

1862.

Date

Occupation

Herders

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

186

To

June 30

186

Months

Days

10

Rate of pay

25

Signature

F. T. Weedon

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

35th Cav.

(Georgia)

Tax

F. T. Wooden

Pvt. Co. E, 35th Tex. Cav. Brown's  
Batta.

Appears on a

## RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

1862.

Date

Occupation

Hordern

186

## PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 16

186

To

May 31

186

Months

Days

16

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

F. T. Wooden

Remarks

Roll No.

Densley

Copist.

1634  
Huden, John M.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50402955

2 3034

3 3175

4 3204

5 3286

6 3367

7 3451

8 4468

9 4634

10 5013

11 5272

12 0366

13 0464

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.

(Brown's.)

John M. Weldon

Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

May 1 June

1862

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Sandy Point

By whom

J. L. Thompson

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: One of the duty as to arms

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Blank mark:

R. M. Fish

Captain

NOV. - 3

50402955

1911.

*from date of enlistment*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's)

John M. Woodson  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted  
When May 10, 1862

Where Sandy Pt

By whom J. L. Thompson War

Period

Reenlisted for the war

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Present or absent Not Shold

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Reo Fish

Captain.

643

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's)

*M* | *John M. Hadden*  
*John M. Hadden*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted  
When *May 10* 1862

Where *Sandy Point*

By whom *J. L. Josephus* War

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J. S. Spood*

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*R. W. Hargrove*

Cap. ret.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

77

John M. Wooden  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James H. G. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 18

, 1862.

Where

Sandy Point

By whom

Capt. Thompson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Delivered as transfer  
from James H.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Barrrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. H. Fink

Copyist

Confederate.

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's)

John M. Wood  
Quin, Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Mich. Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10* 1862.

Where

*Sandy Point*

By whom

*Capt. Timpson*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. John Speed*  
*Feb 28* 1863.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

and equipments, \$

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks

*Admitted*  
*Admitted by Medical*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark.

*R. W. Smith*  
Capt.

50407286

111

*Board of 27 1863.*

(Confederated)  
35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*John M. Needen*  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

, 1863.

for *Sept 10 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 10*  
When *Samuel P*

Where *St Josephine*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Capt Spauld*  
*June 30, 1862*  
*at Hospital Co. 17*  
*at Turner*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Harrower was increased to a regiment of ten companies some after was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*Robert*

Copy



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*W. H. L.*  
*W. H. L.*, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 10*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Sandy Pt*

By whom

*Capt Tompkins*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. S. Spald*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

*all absent*

Remarks: *sent to Hospital Oct 19*

*1863. No roll furnished.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & T. G. O.

Book mark

*W. H. L.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
... Co. C., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*... ..*  
The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Nov. - 31

50404450

1917

as unfit for military  
duties Aug. 10, 1912.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. M. Weiden*

*Chap.*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Columbia Hosp*  
*Oct 19. 63.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Hargrove*

24

(Confederate.)  
35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. M. Muden*  
Art., Co. E., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dickinson Columbia Dept.*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to a command as (2d) Cavalry was The battalion was increased to a regiment of four ten companies from the 18th, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

J. M. Henderson.

Art., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 14, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Gains joined from  
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. M. Keeden*  
*Capt*, Co *E*, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

*Delasco*

*Oct 23*

186*3*.

Date of absence

*Oct 19*, 186

Length of absence

Cause of absence

*at Columbia*

*Hospital*

By whom granted

*Dr Turner*

Remarks:

*List Com*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*J. M. Keeden*  
*E*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

List dated *Camp from Cedar*  
*Canyon* *Jan 10*, 186*4*

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



W

(CONFEDERATE)

35th Cav.

(Brown's)

Tex.

J. M. Weedon

Pvt., Co. B, 35th Tex. Cav. Brown's  
Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June, 1862.

Date, 1862.

Occupation

Harders

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1862.

To June 30, 1862.

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature J. M. Weedon

Remarks.

Roll No.

Dawley

Copyist.

1635  
Weekland, John. M.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405187	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Inc M. Meckland*  
Capt, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mch*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick in Medical  
Co.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

<sup>1636</sup>  
*Weeks Francis M.*

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403374	2
2	3456	21
3	5837	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Block MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Francis M. Weeks

Priv., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10 , 1863.

Where

By whom J. M. Taylor.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

74 | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*H. M. Nicks*  
*Dir*, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James F. B.*, 1864

Enlisted: *July 10*, 1863

When *July 10*

Where *Taylor*

By whom *Taylor* war

Period

Last paid: *Capt. J. D. Speed*

By whom *August 13, 1863*

To what time

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *sent to Company B*  
*Hope Feb. 20 order of Gen. Bee.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W. F. H.*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*WEEKS*  
*Art*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sent to Hospital*  
*Order Brig Genl. Lee*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Heavy Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. K. K. K.*  
Copy.

Weaver. J. R.

Co. D. F. 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weaver. John. R.



1876  
Weeden. J. W.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt's Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeden. John. W.

✓ 1639  
Wells Daniel L.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403262	20
2	5100	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W  
Dan'l L. Wells

2 Corp'l Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: June 1, 1862.

Where Brazoria

By whom L. T. Bennett

Period War

Last paid: John S. Speed

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Feb 22 in Hospital  
at Wharton Tex

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly 1st 2d Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*L. L. Wells.*

*Cpl.*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Mich*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men, accounted for

*Went sick at Wharton  
Hosp.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott.*

✓ 1648  
Wells, M.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50403298

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M. Wells,*

*Capt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Willsmer, J. J.  
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willsmer, James J.

Wendon. J. M.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeden. John. M.



✓ 1643  
Wentz, Dewitt. C.  
Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50402104	2
2	2185	3
3	2291	4
4	2374	5
5	2457	6
6	2543	7
7	2627	8
8	2713	9
9	2786	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*Se Kitt C. Henry*

*Pr*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month Apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 24*, 186*2*

Where

*Hardeman*

By whom

*E. S. Angely*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Original enlistment*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove was assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*W. A. V. Adley*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*De Witt C. Henty*

*Prvt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 21*, 186*2*

Where

*Hardenham*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W A Raby*

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*De Kitt C. Kentz*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*April 2, 1862*

Where

*Hardenburg*

By whom

*E. S. Hageley*

Period

*Har*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*MA Reddy*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

71

De Witt C. Hertz

Prvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1862

Where

Hardenburg

By whom

E. S. Rugeley  
Hardenburg

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed  
Sept 1

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

W. A. Roddy  
For

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*De Witt C. Perry*

*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*April 4, 1862*

Where

*Hardenburg*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Jno. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Reoby*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

21

Le Kitt C. Kentz

Priv, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24 1863.

Where

Hardenman

By whom

E. S. Angley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Nov 1 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Texas Artillery Battery. Captain to the 7th (Bates) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Company B, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Hartgrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

21 A Raby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

27  
De Witt C. Mertz  
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mch 1<sup>st</sup> April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1863

Where

Hardenman

By whom

E. S. Rugeley  
Hav

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed  
Mch 1<sup>st</sup>

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. R. O. C.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

21

Re Mitt C. Kentz

Art, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1862

Where

Hardenman

By whom

E. S. Rugeloy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

MA Roddy

(Confederate.)

*N*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Sewitt C. Henty*

*Prt*, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 24 1862*

Where

*Hardenman*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*John B. Spurr*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W. A. Kasper*

(64)

Copy

Texas

Henty, A. W. C.

D. A. Browns Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards  
Medical Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
Medical Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Discharge  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

W. C. Went.  
Previous Page.



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. S. Kirby Smith, S. F. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. F. Hasky, M. F. A., Commanding Army and Division of West-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Pledge of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or tender aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Pledge by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Fort Smith, Ark.

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.

Charles J. Paulding  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army. Prisoner of War.

L. M. W.

✓ West. H. 1644

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400612	2
2	0714	2
3	0818	2
4	0908	2
5	0988	2
6	1028	2
7	1163	2
8	6377	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK

See also Hamm's Memo. 13 Sep 1866

(Confederate.)

M

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. West

Pvt

, Co. A, Brown's Batt's Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W H. Masters g m

To what time Mch, 1862.

Present or absent Not present

Remarks:

The 85th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Ponchartraine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* , 1862

Printed:

Wheat

**It's here**

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 1st Company B of the 1st Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and other companies of this battalion. The 12th Battalion Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 1st Company B. E. W. Harrover's Independent command as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also from the 12th Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Sub Risk

Copy to



(Confederate.)  
M 35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

N. West

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 5, 1861.

When

Where Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

man

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Brooks

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

96 West

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. West

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Smith

To what time

Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent since Dec 1, 1862.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

60721

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. H. L.*

*P. H.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. M. Brooks*

Period

*Per*

Last paid:

By whom

*Oct 1*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*J. E. N. H.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*11*

*1st* *Wm*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Guinn's*

By whom

*J. M. Brown*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Shud*

To what time

*March*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company I was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*Y. B. Wm*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*H. West*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Oct*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*Y. B. West*

*Copy*

(Confederate)

24 35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

H. West

Part., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Building guard house Nov.  
1864. Under Lt. Brown.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fossaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

✓ West. R.

1645

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400613	20
2	0715	21
3	0819	22
4	0209	23
5	0990	24
6	1080	25
7	1164	26
8	4823	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... D

✓ BOOK MARK

See also Nelson West. 13 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*N*

**85 Cav.**

(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*N West*

*Pl*

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & 21*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J M Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Marshall & Co*

To what time *Mich*, 1862

Present or absent *ick*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to R, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Burgrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

*G B West*

Captain



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

W

N. W. H.

Pvt, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

N. W. H. 2.00

To what time

Oct 5, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

E. W. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N West*

*Co.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. McMaster 2 m.*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*H. G. Mark*

(Confederate.)

*W* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*N. West*

*N. West*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. W. Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Pro J. W. Brown*

To what time

*Oct 5*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*N. West*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M* | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*N West*  
*P. N.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Cat. Shedd*

To what time *Nov*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. W. West*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. W. R.*  
*P. R.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

M

West

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. N. Brooks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

G. W. Mark

Original

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.

(Brown's.)

*W*

*W. H. H. H.*

*W. H. H. H.*, Co. *W. H. H. H.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The Battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

1646  
West. Peter. L

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50463120	2	
2	3211	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

W 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Peter F. West

Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1862.

Where Matamoros

By whom Maj. Perkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Spauld

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Long service in Co. E.  
Jan 1.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Hargrove

✓  
West. S. C. 1647

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50400616

2 0766

3 0820

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

Sumner C. West. 13 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

M 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

S. L. West

P. K., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & apl, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 5, 1861.

When

Where Columbia

By whom

W. Brooks  
Mar

Period

Last paid:

W. H. Masters & Co

By whom

Mich 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Detached on extra duty  
as Engineer in Bates Regt

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

Book mark

G. L. West

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*N*

*S. G. Turk*

*PM*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May of June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. N. Brooks*

Period

Last paid:

*2 m*

By whom

*W. H. Hester*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detention on extra duty  
as engineer 1st Regt*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*S. G. Turk*

Original

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*S. B. West*

*P. N.*

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*

, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. W. Brooks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Master 2 m*

To what time

*Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Detached on extra duty*

*as Engineer Bates Regt*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*S. B. West*

Copies

1648  
\* *Wustall, A. E.*

Co. *A*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50401166*

2 *4514*

3 *4825*

4 *5689*

5 *6075*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~MARK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*A Westall*

*PA*, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Brazoria*

By whom *R. K. Smith*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *disch*

Remarks: *2nd Lieut. Capt.*

*W. H. Hargrove*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*E. W. Hargrove*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | **85 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*A. W. Marshall*

*Art.*, Co. *A.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec.*, 1863

Place *Colorado Spr.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*A. W. Marshall*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*A. Mitchell*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent Sick.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*Co. H, Scott*

Copyd.

(Confederate)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

A. E. Westall

Put. Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. to cut hay 15 July.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. E. Westall  
Capt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Cutting Hay for Govt.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyarth

Captain.

✓ 1649  
Westall Thomas  
Co H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404104	20
2	5138	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Thos. Westall

Private, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

June 11

1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mc?ister

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain J. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. Westall*

*Pri*, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above

for the month of

*Mich*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

*Refused to go in pursuit of deserters*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrone's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

1630  
Kustervelt George D

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400609	20
2	0711	21
3	0815	22
4	0905	23
5	0985	24
6	1076	25
7	1160	26
8	4578	27
9	4827	28
10	5326	29
11	5496	30
12	5626	31
13	6077	32
14	6443	33
15	6769	34
16	0286	35
17	0377	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK

See also George Kustervelt, 13 Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**85 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*G. D. Westervelt*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *S. N. Perkins*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Westervelt*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

*G. D. West*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

G. D. Winterick

P. N., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

about  
June 20 1862  
The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 12th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain H. soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. D. Winterick

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G D Westervelt

Plt

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 7 , 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

S M Perkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W Mcmaster 2 m

To what time

March

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G D Westervelt

(Confederate.)

*W* | **35 Cav. Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*G. D. Nester*

*pt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*A. W. Smith*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. W. Smith*

To what time

*Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Wounded in action*

*Brown's*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. D. Nester*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

G D Waterman

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company it was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*is. D. Winterfelt*

*pt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. W. Brooks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Shedd*

To what time

*March*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*9674*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y D Hester

P. A. , Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Louisiana

By whom J. H. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speed

To what time Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in Battle

for my 3 regiments in

May 1863

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

G. O. Smith

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G. K. McCrevel*  
Sgt., Co. A., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Det. in field battery  
Columbia, Mo., June 2.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

NOV. - 19

50404578

11

and Maj. Gen. Mayrader



(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*W. H. Hargrove*  
*Art.*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Det. Serv. in Pistol Factory.*  
*Order of Genl. Magruder.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Hargrove*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

111.

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G. A. Westcott,*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ord Dept Crimes Co Order*  
*Gen. Magruder.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry when E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*G. D. Mesterwilt*

*Adj. Gen.*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*W. H. Hargrove*  
*Gen. Magruder*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

G. D. Westervelt

Int., Co. A., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ordl. dept. Aug. 31/63

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

G. D. Westervelt

Post., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Pistol Factory.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Pates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Pates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*

*G. D. Westervelt*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Pistol factory Aug. 31, 63, under*  
*Sent. Magruder.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Boyarch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*H*

*G. D. Kesterwell*

*Privt.*, Co. *A*, Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ordinance Dept. Underman (over)*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I, of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*George D. Westervelt*  
*Roll*, Co *A*, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated *Velasco*  
*Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Date of absence *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Length of absence *Indefinite*

Cause of absence

By whom granted *Emil Nagender*

Remarks:

*Left from*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 55th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
*Copy*



(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H

G D Westervelt

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed  
service.

List dated Camp on Cedar  
Canyon Jun 10, 1864

When Aug 27, 1863  
Where P. F. Columbia  
By whom Maj Gen Magruder

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

George Westervelt  
Benton Co. Brown Ballin.

(Co. A. 35<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav)

Received by Capt. J. Westervelt  
from the J. Westervelt Capt.  
early asst. and officer.  
Requesting detail of the  
George Westervelt Captain  
Benton Co. Brown Ballin.  
Detailled  
18 Sept 63



Chief Arm<sup>y</sup> Office  
East. Sub. Dist. of Texas Co.  
Houston Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt. A. M. Mills,  
" " Genl.

Houston,

Captain

I would most  
respectfully request, that Private  
Geo. H. H. H. of Capt. Brown's Co.  
Brown's Bat. be detailed for extra  
duty in the Ordnance Department, and  
ordered to report to this Office without  
delay, he being a Mechanic & Gun Smith.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Thos. Scott  
Capt & Act Asst Ordnance Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*Feb*

*Geo D Westervelt*

*Pais*

*Brown's Regt Cav*

Appears on :

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks: *Detained by Capt W G*  
*Harde. Ord Officer*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

*W A Rices*

Westervelt George D.

*Tex*

Co. A. Capt. Benson's Co.

*35 Texas Cavalry (Browns)*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1503 page .....

Detailed to Pistol factory

Dated 0 June 25 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No. 1035

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Western Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General M. M. Butler, of the U. S. Army, Commanding said Department, to Major General C. S. Smith, of the U. S. Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, in accordance with a parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in any capacity, in the future States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly released and absolved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas  
the 26 day of July, 1865.

For Capt. [illegible]

*Westhall A*

*A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Westall A. E.*

✓ 1652  
Wharter. J. W.  
Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50405947

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards having D

Number of personal papers having D

BACK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

H

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. W. Charter

Parton, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. A. C. A.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

1653

Wheat. S. M.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50400911

2 0991

3 1082

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. M. Wheat

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 17, 1862.

Where Camp Miller

By whom A. M. Wheat

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: absent with leave

Nov - 1 Fort...

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. C. Wheat

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*S. M. Heat*

*PA*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 7*

, 1862.

Where

*Ch. Hillie*

By whom

*S. Perkins*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *at home in hospital*  
*Gained Jan 1*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry, by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*S. M. Heat*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. M. Fisher*

*2nd*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 17*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Fisher*

Period *Nov -*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

✓ 1654  
 Wheeler. J. J.  
 Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50406606	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

74

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. J. Wheeler*

Part., Co. G, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.* 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Tyler Hosp.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. Boyard*

Copy





Am J. Wheeler.

T. B. Brown's Pad.



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. S. H. H. Smith, R. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Smith, M. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Chas. S. Wheeler

Witness at Matamoros, Texas. Wm. L. Brown, Capt.

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863. H. C. Paulding

A. Asst. Purveyor Marshal.

Capt. Wm. A. Smith

1655  
White. F. C.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50403692  
2 3774  
3 3854  
4 3948  
5 6057  
6 5421  
7 6588

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

F. C. White

Priv

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

, 1863

Where

Camp Nellie

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hays') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company K was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 27, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hays') Regiment Texas Infantry (formed by the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark

A. B. Mustain

captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

F. C. White

Priv., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1863.

When

Where Camp Nellie

By whom

A. R. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Speed

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

74

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

F. C. White

Pat., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

F. C. White

Priv., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Murstain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*J. C. White*

*1st*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Admission in Columbia  
Hospital.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*D. C. White*  
*Ent*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gen Hospital*  
*Will May 4/64*  
*Chappell*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*F. L. White*

*Put.*, Co. *4*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. to take horses to head Nov. 24*  
*1864.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. B. Bozarth*

Captain

✓ 1656  
*White George. A*  
**Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	504041 91	20
2	5-1 27	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book kept

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

George A. White

Sgt., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 10, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Bounty due

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

W. Bulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G. A. White*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent without leave*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

<sup>1657</sup>  
 + White, Hy. J.  
 Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404102	2
2	5760	3
3	6272	4
4	6636	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Hy. J. White  
Private, Co. H.

Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 12

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to convalescent  
camp Feb 20/64, order  
Brig. Gen. Bee.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(1862)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*M. White*  
*Capt*, Co *26*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick at Wharton Tex*  
*Order of Genl Lee*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

11

H. J. White

Private, Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Herding beves Oct. 11/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*H. J. White*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Det. to Genl. Bevers, Col. H, 11, 1864*  
*Order Col. Brown.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

✓ 1658  
White. Jasper

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403693
2	3775
3	3853
4	3747
5	5066
6	6727
7	0382
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

W | Jasper White

Prt | Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb | 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 1 | 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in  
2nd Lt since.

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to  
H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry  
companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men  
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.  
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from  
other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred  
to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863,  
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain  
H. W. Ragsdale, independent Company Texas Cavalry, was  
soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H.  
The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies  
November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies  
from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the  
4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also  
known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially  
designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

G. A. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Jasper White

Priv

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1863.

Where

Camp Wells

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Brown

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Admitted to service in Co. F, 35th Cavalry, Texas Volunteers, by order of Col. Brown.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark

A. B. Mustain

(348)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

94

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

George White

Priv, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sgt & Priv, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where

Camp Weller

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

since last muster by order of R. R. Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W.*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Jasper White*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1863.

Where *Camp. Price*

By whom *Ed. Brown*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Field*

To what time *Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He does not appear in the*

*since Feb. 1864. He is now*

*Ed. Brown*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*

*Jos. White,*  
*Co. F,*

Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Set as nurse in Colum-  
bia Hospl.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*U. Kay, Scott*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

21

Jasper White  
Brown, Co. F

Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 25, 1865.

Place Leon County

Remarks: Loss. 2 killed & 1 deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. H. Boyard

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Jasper White*  
*Co F*, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

*Velasco*

*Oct 23*

, 186*3*

Date of absence

*Aug 26*, 186

Length of absence

Cause of absence

*Sent to hospital*  
*Wounded by Curzon*  
*in Chgo*

By whom granted

*Dr Linc*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Walker*

(668)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav.

Texas

J

Nasper White

Pvt. Co. F. Brown's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June, 1863

Date, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 1863

To 30, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: I. Elmore, Tex.

No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav.

Jasper White

1st Co. F. Brown's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 yr, 186 3

Date May, 186 3

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25d per day

Signature

Remarks: Alleyton, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. E. Shaw.

✓ 1659  
White J. W.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400718
2	0822
3	0960
4	0289
5	1081
6	1665
7	4396
8	4848
9	5320
10	5511
11	5720
12	6093
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*A. M. White*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

*May 29*, 1862.

Where

*Sim's Bayou*

By whom

*S. M. Perkins*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially disorganized the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. M. White  
S. M. Perkins

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 29

, 1862.

Where

Simms Bayou

By whom

S. M. Perkins

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent on duty in detail with the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark

4675

Copy

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *John Doe* ... 1862.

**Enlisted**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

## КЕМАНТА

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also the 15th Texas Cavalry. This organization was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

(18)



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*J. N. White*  
*J. N.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. N. Perkins*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. N. Perkins*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. A. G. O.

Book mark

*G. O. N. H.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. W. White*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 29*, 1862.

Where

*Simms Bayou*

By whom

*A. W. Perkins*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Speer*

To what time

*March*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. G. West*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M* 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. R. White*  
*P. A.*, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 25*, 1862.

Where

*Smith's Bay 22*

By whom

*J. R. White*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Call special*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Intake in Provisional*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*4622*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*J. N. White*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Abstract of the 35th Cavalry*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. Jackson*  
Capt.

NOV. - 8.

50404396

217

while absent on detail  
coming Aug. 29 - Fort Bend

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See list in pursuit of C. R. Munson*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Cavalry, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also soon after assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th Texas Cavalry. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

J. White.

Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under arrest at Ft. H. B. Bates  
since May 20

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*J. White*

*Co A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. White*

*Part., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*A. Sick. 20 Sept., 64.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Boyarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. White*  
*Put*... , Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*... 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Hempstead Hosp. Sep. 24/64.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

White. H.

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White. H. J.

White. W. A.

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White. William. T.

<sup>1662</sup>  
\* *White William T.*

Co. *FL*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50404603	2	
2	5761	3	
3	5906	4	
4	6864	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vol*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Wm J. White

Private, Co H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8

1862.

Where De Witt Co.

By whom J. C. McCaskill

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Spick

To what time Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sent to convalescent  
camp Feb 20/64, order  
Brig. Gen. Lee.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to  
was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry  
companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men  
transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment.  
Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from  
other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred  
to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863,  
and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain  
W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was  
afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H.  
The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies  
November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies  
from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also  
known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially  
renamed the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W.* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*W. A. White*

*1st*, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sign at Wharton Texas*  
*Order of Genl Bee*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

27

H. F. White

Part., Co. H., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. to hunt for us Sept. 16/64

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain



(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Wm. White*  
Sgt., Co. H, Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough 40 days to (over)*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

✓ 1663  
Whitley N.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401406	2
2	1486	21
3	4879	22
4	0130	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
Base Mark:

See also

mole

11/30/21

Director Dept  
Austin  
Texas

Whitley (not come on  
chase) Prov. (2) Co. B, 35  
Reg. Dep. Com.

Excluded Sept. 20/63

Delasco.

Co. M. R. for Jan  
Feb. 1864 (left on file)  
is reported Absent  
Wick. Houston

Paroled at Brenham,  
Aug. 1864  
Texas

42

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N Whitley*

*Pvt*

(2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 20*

*, 1863*

Where

*Nelasso*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. D. Houston*

Original

(Confederate.)  
OK 35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

A. Whitley  
Pvt. { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: , 1864

When Sept 20, 1863

Where Velasco

By whom Hargrove

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick  
Whorton

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was once afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. D. Whorton

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*M.*

*M. W. Littley,*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*March*

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for

*Absent: enlisted men accounted for*  
*Report since March 1st, 64,*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company B, R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. Nat. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tr

Texas

N. Whitley

Post. Co. B. Brenham Tex. Co.

Residence Austin Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr. dated

Date of parole

Mr. dated

No. of parole

1157

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

A. G. Moore

Original

✓  
1664  
Whitten J. B.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401579	29
2	1661	31
3	1743	32
4	1833	33
5	1818	34
6	2002	35
7	4950	36
8	3168	37
9	6032	38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also 13 Dec 1864



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. B. Whitten*

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov. 4*, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*  
*on duty as scout.*

*absent with instructions on duty*

*11/12 2 October*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. B. Whitten*

Copies

2

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. B. Whitten

Plt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 4 , 1861.

Where Camp Rome

By whom J. N. Brooks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Speed

To what time Aug. 1 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1861, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1861, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1861, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hawes') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Dumas

Copies

*35* (Confederate.)  
**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.) **Texas.**

*J. B. Whitten*  
*Re*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pima*

By whom *J. H. Morris*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent since*  
*Feb 12 1863*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. [unclear]*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*

*J. B. Whitten*

*Plt*, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 4*

, 1863.

Where

*Camp Rome*

By whom

*J. H. Brooks*

Period

*The war or 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

*Feb. 28*

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. O. Reeves*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

h

J. B. Whitten

pt

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1861

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1861

Where

G. Rome

By whom

J. B. Brooks

Period

Thru Jan 1862

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30

, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2

J. B. Whitten

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

Nov. 4

, 1861.

When

C. Rowe

Where

J. H. Moore

By whom

2nd or 3rd

Period

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Six

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Dunsell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. B. Whitten,*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent with leave.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M.*

*J. B. Whitten*  
*Priv.*, *Co. B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detd. to get horses for Co.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. Whitten*

*Sergeant*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Nurse for sick*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hagrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Boyer*

Captain

<sup>1665</sup>  
Whitten, J. J.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50401578

2 1660

3 1744

4 1832

5 1917

6 2001

7 4951

8 5343

9 5769

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also 18 Tex Vols

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*T. J. Whitten*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 2*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*O. J. C. ...*

Copyist

*7* (Confederate.)  
**35 Cav. Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*T. J. Whitten*

*Pt*, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan. 2.*, 1862.

Where *Amara*

By whom *J. H. Veazey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Spivey*  
*Aug. 1*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. C.

Book mark

*A. J. Dunsell*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*T. J. Whitten*

*Rt*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2.*, 1862.

Where

*Bermond*

By whom

*Vaazey*

Period

*1 yr or there*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Russell*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*T. J. Whitten*  
*Plt*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 2*

, 186*2*

Where

*Bernard*

By whom

*J. B. Kagey*

Period

*The war or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

*Feb. 28*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. B. Russell*

(Confederate.)

*L*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. F. Whitten*

*PL*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct.*

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 2*

, 1862.

Where

*Brennan*

By whom

*J. M. Veazey*

Period

*through war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. J. Speed*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. J. Whitten*

*RT*, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Jan 2*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Dunsell*



(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. F. Whitten*

*Co. C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent in hospital*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. J. Whittier  
Priv. Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Furlough June 25

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*T. J. Whitten*

*Put.*, Co. *le.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold. to get horses for Co.*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*M. H. Bozarth*

Captain.

Whittier, T. J.

Co. C., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittier, T. J.

✓ 1667  
*Wiggins William H*  
Co. *D.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402014	"
2	2108	"
3	2212	"
4	2296	"
5	2380	"
6	2464	"
7	2548	"
8	2633	"
9	2718	"
10	4321	"
11	4363	"
12	4718	"
13	5601	"
14	5663	"
15	6348	"
16	6680	"
17	0183	"
18	0220	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also *13 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

7

William H. Higgins

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1st Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Kingston

By whom

A. J. Rugeley

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

H. Mc Master

To what time

Feb 1st, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Rec'd into for the war

Apr 10 selected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O. designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

H. A. Rugeley

NOV. - 3.

50402014

1911.

2<sup>nd</sup> gr Lieut

Recapitulation shows 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Presler for suit

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*William H. Higgins*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*April 10*, 1862.

Where

*Delaware*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. M. Master*

To what time

*March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. present & duly*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. R. R.*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

21

William H. Higgins  
2nd Lt. D, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1 Aug 1862  
Apr 10, 1862  
Velaeco  
R. R. Brown  
Star  
H. M. Maclere  
moh 1 186  
Absent  
Absence with leave  
for ten days commencing 23<sup>rd</sup> August

The 4th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Co. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry, was soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*William H. Higgins*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*April 10*, 1862

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sending to Matagorda  
Peninsula*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. S. I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Reedy*

(Confederate.)

*H* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*William H Higgins*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. S.* Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Mrs. S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W A Reddy*  
(541) *Corr*

(Confederate.)

7 | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

William H. Higgins  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1863.

Where Velasco

By whom R. A. Brown

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Jno. S. Speed

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Perry Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*W*

*William H. Higgins*

*2nd Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10* 1863.

Where

*Volanco*

By whom

*A. R. Brown*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*March* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hankrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of two companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*

*William H. Higgins*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 10, 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*A. R. Brown*  
*Har*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*  
*July 1*, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 5th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rayley*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A*

*William A. Higgins*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D, Brown's Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10, 1862*

Where

*Velasco*

By whom

*Col. C. R. Brown*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Sept 1, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as 2d Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*W. A. Reedy*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

21

*W. H. Higgins*

*1 Lt., Co. D, } Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Near Boonville*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozard*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Wm. Higgins*  
Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*W. Higgins*

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1867.

Place.

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. W. Higgins*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav. Texas.

(Brown's.)

*W. H. Higgins*  
Sgt. Co. K, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *at Fort*

Remarks: *at Fort with leave*

*absent 10 days*  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Harrover's Independent Company was transferred from soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). The organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

10-11-12

50404363

15

..... Aug. 22.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*M. H. Higgins,*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. *S*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Matagorda*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

W. H. Higgins

2 Lt., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On march from Harrisburg to Tyler.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Higgins  
2 Lt., Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.  
Station Camp Ford  
Remarks Commandg. Comp'y.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

W. H. Boyarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*H. H. Higgins*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks: *Furloughed for 60 days, Order of*  
*Genl. Sweet Novr. 13/64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarch*

Copyist

*W*

(Confederate.)

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)**Texas.***W. H. Higgins**2<sup>d</sup> R*, Co. *D*, Brown's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's  
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

*Camp on Cedar  
Canyon Jan 4*, 1864.Date of appointment  
or election,*2<sup>d</sup> April 10*, 1864.

Date of promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

, 1864,

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*W. H. Higgins*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

*Apr dated*, 186 *2*.

Date of election  
or appointment

*Apr 10*, 186 *2*.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Wiggins, W. H.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. 10 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tex

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Prescriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Prin. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Dissection .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....

Wiggins W. H.  
Alfred D Brown Regt  
Ct. 6

---

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army  
of the Confederate States having been  
surrendered by Gen. J. B. Magruder U. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Com  
manding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies  
of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against  
the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the  
latter, until duly, exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations  
of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Memphis  
this 7 day of July 1865.

J. B. Magruder  
Capt. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United  
States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in  
force where he resides.

John P. ...  
Capt. U. S. A.

No. 33.

No. *40*, ABSTRACT G, *L*<sup>th</sup> Qr., 186 *e*

Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Lt Wiggins*  
In *November*, 186 *e*

NO. 111.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Private* PRIVATE Horses, in the service of *Lt. Higgins* ..... C. S. Army at *Camp Bullin* for *thirty* days, commencing the *thirtieth* of *November* 1862, and ending the *thirtieth* of *November* 1862

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
	From	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	FOOD	CORN	OATS	HAY	FOODER.		
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
Nov 1	30	2	12					124					
TOTAL.								124					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *Camp Bullin*, the *17* day of *Novr* 1862, of *Capt J. M. S. [Signature]* a Quartermaster C. S. Army, bushels *12* corn, bushels *0* oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*[Signature]*



No. 88.

No. *96*, ABSTRACT *G. IV* Qr., 186

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of

In

*Dr. J. H. Hyslop*  
*Delaware*, 186

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two PRIVATE Horses, in the ser-  
vice of St. Regis, C. S. Army at Camp Hill  
for all days, commencing the first of September, 186e, and  
ending the thirty-first of September, 186e.

1862														1862, and	
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY	FODDER	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1862	1	31	2					13	16						
TOTAL								13	16						
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisite															

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Hill, the 16 day of Sept, 186e, of Thos. L. Brown Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
bushels 13 oats, bushels 16 corn, pounds of hay,  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1-4



No. 33.

No. 22, ABSTRACT OF, *Nor*, 1862

Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Lt Higgins*

In *Peterson*, 1862

7

NO. 112.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Two* PRIVATE Horses, in the service of *Lt H. Higgins*, C. S. Army at *Camp. Belvoir, Arizona* for *31* days, commencing the *first* of *October*, 186*2*, and ending the *thirty first* *October*, 186*2*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	FROM	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN.	OATS	HAY	FODDER.	
				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (48 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	
26	9/1	2/2					13	16				
TOTAL.							13	16				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Belvoir*, the *9* day of *Oct*, 186*2*, of *Capt. J. M. Safford*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *16* bushels  $\frac{1}{2}$  corn, *16* bushels  $\frac{1}{2}$  oats, *13* pounds of hay, *16* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

19

Requiescat in pace  
Anima Wm. H. McGinnis  
Dec. 10. 1880

Received at Camp Nettie Camp on the  
1st of January 1863 of Capt Jno. S. Spurr  
A. A. Br. C. S. A.

6 1/2 Yds Grey cloth  
@ 2.40

1391

Mr. which I have paid the said  
Capt Jno. S. Spurr the cost price at  
San Antonio thirteen dollars and  
ninety one cents

J. W. Wiggins Lt.  
Company (5)

No. 33.

No. 38 ABSTRACT G. .... Qr., 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *St. H. Higgins* .....

In *January* ..... 186 3

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Lt 24 H*

*Higgins* C. S. Army at *Camp Nellie*

for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 1863, and

ending the *31st* of *January*, 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOOD.	CORN.	OATS.		HAY.	FOODER.	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	
8	13	2	12	-	-	7	13	16	-	-	-	434	
TOTAL,							13	16	-	-	-	434	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*W H Wiggins, Lt*

RECEIVED, at *Camp Nellie* the *31st* day of *January*

1863 of *Capt J. S. Speed* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

*Thirteen* bushels of corn,

*four hundred & thirty four* pounds of hay,

*four hundred & thirty four* pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*W H Wiggins, Lt*



No. 33.  
No. 89 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qr., 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,  
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Y<sup>l</sup> H. H. Higgins*  
In *March* 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two PRIVATE HORSES in the service of  
S. M. H. Higgins, C. S. Army, at Camp Colorado, for thirty days,  
 commencing the first of March, and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of March, 1868.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	FROM.	To.		CORN.	OATS.	<del>HAY.</del>	CORN.	OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	<del>Pounds.</del>		Bushels (50 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (50 lbs.)			Pounds.
1863 March	1	31	2	12		7	18	16				434	
TOTAL,							18	16				434	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED, at Camp Colorado, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1868, of S. M. H. Higgins  
Mr. S. M. Higgins Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Marked 16 bushels of corn,  
0 bushels of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 434 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. M. H. Higgins



No. 33.

No. *66* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr., 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Mr. H. H. Higgins*

In *February* 186*3*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lt W. H. Wiggins  
Private C. S. Army at Camp Colorado  
 for 28 days, commencing the 1st of February 1863, and  
 ending the 29th of February 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To		CORN	OATS	HAY	POD'D	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	POD'D.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (33 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
	1	31	2	12	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	392	
TOTAL,								12	-	-	-	-	392	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Wiggins Lt

RECEIVED, at Camp Colorado 1st day of February  
 1863, of Capt Geo S. Spurr  
Corporal Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

bushels of corn 12  
 bushels of oats 0  
 pounds of hay 392  
 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Wiggins Lt

No 41  
Wiggins, W H.  
No 10. Abstract. Nov 2, 1862

Capt E. S. Ruggles

Camp D

Brown Batt

W. H. W.

35 Car

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

90	Money paid Pauls -	
34	Thirty four Coats -	
69	Sixty nine Over Shirts -	
6	Six Hats -	
11	Seven Mex Blankets -	} Eleven
4	Four heavy	
2	Two common Tents -	
	Rein to Poles for do	
1	One Specimen Tent	
1	One Bl for do with pin & pole	
11	Sixty four brownies	
44	Forty four Shirts -	

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*That my men are in need of the above articles*

*Lt Geo S. Spurr* Acting *W. H. Wiggins* Commanding  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army.

*R. B. Brown* Commanding.  
Lt Col

Received at *Chgo* the *17th* day of *August* 1862, of *Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.* *W. H. Wiggins* in full of the above Requisition.  
*69 over Shirts, 6 Hats, 7 Mex Blankets, 4 heavy Blankets, 2 common Tents, 1 Specimen Tent, 1 Bl for do with pin & pole, 11 brownies, 44 Shirts.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. H. Wiggins*  
Lieut. Commanding  
*C. S. A.*

(No. 38.)

No. *4* ABSTRACT I. *1* Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

*Capt. E. S. Mullen*

Issued to *A. W. Higgins* 1862

*Camp: D.*

*Porcupine Plate*

*M. I. V.*



(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. E. S. Ruggles  
stationed at Chocoma, for the 1st Cavalry  
commencing on the 1st of July 1862 and ending on  
the 31st of September, 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Higgins, Lieut.

Com (D) Brown Battery

Received at Chocoma, on the 2nd of July 1862  
of W. H. Higgins, Lieut. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
Two ~~quires~~ quires of letter paper. ~~two~~ quires of foolscap paper. ~~two~~ pieces of wafers.  
envelopes, ~~two~~ steel pens. penholders, ounces of ink.  
ounces of sealing wax. ~~two~~ bottles of ink.  
office tape, pieces of

in full of the above requisition.

(HONORABLE DUPLICATIONS.)

W. H. Higgins, Lieut.

Com (D) Brown's Battalion

Webster. T.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webster. Thomas.

✓ 1669  
Wilboan John M.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0404020

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

13 Tex 9 vols



(Confederate.)

Q

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

John M Wilboan

Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 20 , 1862

Where Brazoria

By whom L. Winston

Period War

Last paid: By whom John S Speed

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service since  
Feb 8, as scout on  
Matagorda Peninsula

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book work

L. H. Martin

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
again serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,  
this 27th day of June 1865.  
Barnes C. F.

J. H. Wilkerson  
Capt Co H Browns 4th Inf

Wileox. S.

B. 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wileox. Thomas.

1671

*Wilcox Thomas*

*Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.*

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401247
2	1329
3	1403
4	1483
5	4588
6	4825
7	5350
8	5319
9	5726
10	6107
11	6422
12	6782
13	8293
14	0399
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Legat Corp. C. 1a*

*W*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*T. Wilcox*

*Plt*

{ Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,  
Unattached Mounted Volunteers  
(Hood Guerrillas).\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*

*May 17*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *2 years or the war*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*5*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company B, 25th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Hargrove*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Thomas Wilcox

Rt

(2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

Hargrove

Wan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

A. R. Warras

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*T. Wilcox*

*Priv* { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Pineham*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Speed*

To what time *June 20, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached Signal Corps*

*Maj Gen Maquander*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. G. Huston*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

T. Millroy

Pvt { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Brunham

By whom

Hargrove

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detained to Signal

Corps Sept 63.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

L. D. Huston

Copy 1/2



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*William*

*Wm.*, Co. *B.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Wm. H. Hargrove*  
*Capt. 35th Texas Cav.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Hargrove*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

**35 Cav. Texas.**

(Brown's.)

*H*

*J. Wilcox,*

*Pr.*, Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. in Signal Corps  
Order Genl. Magruder,*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. Wilcox*

*Cap*, Co. *13*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signal Corps included  
within order Genl. Magruder.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Keith*

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N*

*J. N. Cox*  
*Cox*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In Signal Corps  
since last return*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. R. W. Hargrove's Independent command as (2d) Company H, soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. Micoy

Rot., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sig. Corps Mich., 63.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st: Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H

T. Skisox

Part., Co. B., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Signal Co. K.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*

*T. H. Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Signal Corps, etc. etc. etc. etc.*  
*March 1863.*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four infantry (formerly the 19th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry) companies from the 19th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Brzanka*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

11

T. Wilcox

Int., Co. B

Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Signal Corps. March 4/62 (Ortiz)

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boyard

Copy



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

W

Thomas  
Col., Co D

Wilson

, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Oct 23, 1863

Date of absence

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Indefinite  
Detail  
Signal Corps Special  
Order 89

By whom granted

Remark:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Bangsore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*S. W. McLean*

, Co. , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed  
service.

List dated

*Campton Cedar*  
*Bayou Jan 10, 1864.*

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkison*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. My Arrived here*

*Thos. Wilcox*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Quarterly Report**

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *Aug 27*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Brown Batt Carey - detailed from*

Inspection Report J, No. 41. inclosure *73*

*J. E. Murphy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Gray Brown*

*Thos. H. Brown*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Quarterly Report**

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *Aug 27*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *L. Lindsay and  
Brown's Batt. Cavalry*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *71*

*J. E. Murphy*

(186)

Copyist

1672  
Wilkinson Augustus C  
Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50404187

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein R

Book MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Augustus B. Williamson

Pvt., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: April 20, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Daily duty on  
Provost Guard by order  
Col Bucher Jan 13, 1864.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Churchill

Copyist

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 17th day of June 1865.

Walker 2124

Prof. C. J. Brown, Jr. Mr. Jeff

121

Williams. C. F.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, Clarence. J.



1674  
 \* *Williams Clarence J*  
 Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50404192	20
2	4528	21
3	4777	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

Charles J. Williams

Sgt, Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 7

, 1863.

Where

Brazoria Co

By whom

Maj. Rountree

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay since enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bounty due

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. H. Hall

Copyist

(104)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. Williams  
Capt., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 4, 1863.

Place Ft. Bend la

Remarks: Given Enlistment  
Regiment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent. Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

M. M. Graham  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*C. J. Williams*  
Co. *D*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *March* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*March 19, 1864*

Place

*Matagorda*

Remark

*Loss transferred to  
Moseley's Battery*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Brown's Car Texas*

*B. J. Williams*  
*Art. Co. D Brown's Regt.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:  
From *Dec. 7*, 186*3*  
To *Feb. 79*, 186*4*  
When paid *Mar 23*, 186*4*  
By whom paid *W. Cooke*  
Amount *\$68<sup>00</sup>*  
Remarks: *Tex. Car*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *509*

*W. H. Davis*

Original

1675  
Williams, Edwin, Jr.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50403208	2	
2	3289	3	
3	3373	4	
4	3454	5	
5	4414	6	
6	5001	7	
7	6040	8	
8	6404	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11'

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Edwin H. Williams  
Sgt., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for James F. L. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1 , 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B to Co. E. (Brown's) out leave from 26.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's)

Ed H. Williams

Priv. Co. E. { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears in Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr. 1863

Enlisted When Apr. 16 1862

Where Delaware.

By whom M. S. Moore Hor

Period

Re-enlisted for the war 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid: Capt. John Speed  
He when Feb 28 1863

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 10.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from Co. B

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fleming's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

R. S. Smith

Captain.



NOV. - 8.

50403289

111.

*Jan. 1. 1863*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

74

Edwin H. Williams

Quar., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 16, 1862.

Where

El Paso

By whom

Shannon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Speed

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Government Service

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

Rio Rich

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 **35 Cav.** **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

C. H. Williams  
Quin, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 186 2.

Where Delaware

By whom Shannon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only  
here by assignment, they belonging to other regi-  
ments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in D. M. S. Enflay  
Butcher, order Col. B. Aug 10

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Fitch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. M. Williams*

*1st*, Co. *B*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached from*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

NOV. - 8

50404414

III.

Aug. 27. Cyster Creek,  
apprehension of murder-  
ous negroes in Cyster  
Creek Bottom.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*E. H. Williams*

*1st*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Driving River Order -*  
*Gen Bee Gary Capt.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

E. H. Williams

Private, Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

27

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

E. H. Williams

Priv., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Herding Company horses Oct.*  
*7th, Drills Co. Brown.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. B. Boyer*



✓ 1676  
*Williams, Henry*  
**Co. D., 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402787	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Henry Williams*

*Priv*, Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 1*, 186*4*

Where

*Matagorda*

By whom

*E. S. Rugeley*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W. A. Reoby*

*Williams, Henry*

*Co. D Brown 35 Tex. Cav*

See personal papers of

*Thos. S. Atherton*  
*Brown's*  
*401, Co. D, 91 Regt Tex Cav*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

✓ 1677  
Williams. J. B.  
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50403533	20
2	3612	21
3	3645	22
4	3777	23
5	3836	24
6	3949	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

**85 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. B. Williams*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Bernard Str.*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present to Peninsular  
from Oct 29, '62 by order Lt.  
Col. Brown.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank note:

*A. B. Mustain*

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. B. Williams

Port

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

Bernard Stn.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. B. Mistain

(1862)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. B. Williams*

*Plt*

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Thurs*, 1862.

Where

*Bernard Station*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Shedd*

To what time

*Nov*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to R, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Montaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Best mark

*A. B. Mustain*

(1863)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. B. McMillan

Pat, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862.

Where

Bernard Stn.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Shedd

To what time

March 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark

J. B. McMillan

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. B. Williams  
Capt

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Savannah Ga

By whom A. R. Brown

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Williams

To what time March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. R. Brown

(441)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. B. Williams

Pvt

, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 10, 1862.

Where Bernard Stn.

By whom Col Brown

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Mustain

(64)

Copyist

✓ 1678  
Williams, John R.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50461577	20
2	1664	21
3	1745	22
4	1836	23
5	1928	24
6	2003	25
7	4952	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also J. R. Williams 13 Sep 1862

(Confederate)

*H*

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. R. Williams*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th.*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862

Where *Penns.*

By whom *J. H. Veazey*

Period *3 yrs or at war*

Last paid: *J. S. Speed*

By whom *Sept. 1*, 1862

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Speed*

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2

J. P. Williams

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mr. & Sec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10

, 1862.

Where

Beverly

By whom

J. H. Vazquez

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Aug. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Williams

Copies

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. R. Williams*

*Re*

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862.

When

Where

*Burnside*

By whom

*J. H. Veazey*

Period

*2 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid:

*J. S. Spurr*

By whom

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detained to take home  
home Feb. 23. 1862*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Spurr*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*John R Williams*

*Re*, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Burnard*

By whom *J. H. Veazey*

Period *The war or 4 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Without leave from March 1st to March 31st from April 19 until Oct 1st 1863*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Williams*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

3

*J. R. Williams*  
*Plt*

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 1st*, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

*Feb. 10*

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*20 days*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Company H, E. W. Harrover's Independent command as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. B. Brown*

Copy



(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*H*

*J. R. Williams*

*PC*

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Bernard*

*J. W. Veazey*

*3 months*

*J. S. Spaul*

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

*Present*

*Sick*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company K was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. O.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*  
*J. R. Williams,*  
*Br.*, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mich*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. Hargrove*

Copyist

1679

*Williams. Joseph*  
 Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404024	20
2	5097	21
3	6234	22
4	6849	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Joseph Williams

Private, Co. G, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 8, 1863.

Where Brazoria

By whom J. Bate

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from en-

To what time Listment, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service driving  
bees for 2nd Reg't. 2nd Div.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W* 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Gas Williams,*  
*Rot*, Co. *G*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Mch*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Serv. Hunting Co*  
*Horses,*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. S. Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Herding horses.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Jos. Williams*  
*Priv., Co. G.* Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. to wait on sick man (Over)*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copy

50406849

8 miles from camp 29th inst.  
order Col. Brown



3120  
William A. J.

Co. G. Brown's

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Id Cards

Serial Records

Sta. of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

A. Williams

Nov 1st

A. J. Williams

G. Brown. Reg. 1

Dec 17

John Smith

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the  
company and the same has been forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their consideration.

Yours truly,  
Governor of the

State of New York  
John A. Dix

1861

Williams. J. S.

Co. G., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 18 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Williams. Joseph.

1681  
Williams, M. L.  
Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406870	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

M. L. Williams

Capt., Col.

Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick Kozz Jefferson McElroy

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. B. Bozarth

Captain

O.R. O.  
S.M.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 17, 1921

Respectfully returned to

C. H. Rivers

600 Canyon St.

Shenandoah, Va.

with the information that The name  
Nathan L. Williams  
has not been found on  
roll of Co B Division (and  
consequently Regulars with  
Inf. Co. Co.) for Sept 20  
to Dec 31, 1902. (only roll on  
file), and no record  
has been found of the  
capture or parole of a  
man of that name &  
orgn - Williams Pvt. of  
some orgn appear on  
Regt. returns for Sept &  
Oct. 1904. & is shown  
about since since Jan  
15, 1904.

The name Nathan L.  
Williams has not been  
found on Must. rolls of  
any Co of 35 (Brown) Inf.  
Co. and no record  
has been found of the  
capture or parole of a

man of that name  
and orgn.

M. L. Williams Pvt. G. I.  
35 (Brown) Inf. Co. Co.  
appears on a Regt. return  
for Mar. 1905, showing him  
about since in hospital  
from Mar. 1, 1905, but is  
not found on Must. roll  
of that orgn for Jan & Oct 1904  
(only roll on file)

Edward B. Bingham was Capt  
of Co. D. 35 (Brown) Inf. Co. Co.

The Adjutant General.

Per



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Lexington Miss

this 1st day of July 1866.

Wm Wm S.C.

W. J. Williams  
at C.C. 35th Aug

1682  
Williams, Samuel A

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403119	20
2	3207	21
3	3290	22
4	3372	23
5	3453	24
6	5036	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*James A. Williams*  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

*Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted  
When *Nov 17* 1862

Where *Maibyrda*

By whom *Dr. Col. Brown*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Revised*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*Sam. H. Williams*  
*Quar.*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 17*, 1862.

Where *Matagorda*

By whom *Lt Col Brown*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt Col Brown*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*R. H. Smith*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*James C. Williams*  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted When *Nov. 11* 1862.

Where *Matamoros*

By whom *Col. Brown* *War*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war: 1863

When

Where

By whom

Last paid: *Capt. John S. Ford*

For whom *Feb 28 1863*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 11th Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company. The organization was also soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Robert* Capt. 1st.

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*Saml. A. Williams*

*Qui*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 16*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Matagorda*

By whom

*Lt. Col. Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Speed*

To what time

*June 3, 186*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*Present*

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. A. Williams

Seco, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. 1864.

Enlisted: Nov. 17, 1862.

When

Where Matamoros

By whom Lt. Col. Brown

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Speed

To what time Aug. 3, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks: Double number

Heaps. Feb. 20 1864. 13

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

Rev. J. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Williams,*

*Ch*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sent to Hospital (Wharton)*  
*Order Brig Genl Bee*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Baggrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. P. Potter*

Copy



1683  
Williams, William, R.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402818
2	2820
3	2969
4	3049
5	3137
6	3225
7	3310
8	3390
9	5803
10	6177
11	6534
12	6822
13	4457
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also

Confederate

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Williams R. Williams

Co. E, { Brown's Batt's Texas Med.  
Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Hester

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Enlisted for the war:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Drew

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Transferred to Co. B. 35th Regt.

Transferred May 1st by S. O.

Roll dated Apr 3, 1862.

NOV. - 3

50402818

1911

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company F was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company G was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fitch*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

William R. Williams

McCabe, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 19

1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Brooks

Period 12 mos.

Re-enlisted for the war:

When May 1

1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dauce

Last paid:

for whom W. M. Master

To what time

Nov. 1 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks: Arrived Co. D. Bn. Rgt.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

R. W. Smith

NOV. - 3.

50402890

1911.

Transfd May 1. 1862. by D. O.  
(Receipt dated Apr 3. 1862)

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

W | William R. Willoughby  
J. C. Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted When Oct. 17 1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. C. Brooks

Period 12 mos

Re-enlisted for the war:

When May 1 1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Davis

Last paid Wm. Mather

By whom Mather 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks Slight in Co. W Bates Regt

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Rev. G. H. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

74

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

William R. Williams

3 Capt., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

1862.

Enlisted

When Oct. 17

1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 months

Re-enlisted for the war:

When May 1.

1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Daise

Last paid

By whom Lt. J. S. Speed

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 23 Oct. May 1. 62

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Barge's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

Respect

Captain

NOV. - 8

50403049

1311.

Sgt. Co. D Bates Regt of  
12 mos men. Transfd  
by S.O. No. 424. Dated  
Apr. 3 1862!



(Confederate.)

77

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

William R. Williams

J. C. Cope, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dancer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed from 26<sup>th</sup> to see

after sick & absent

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

*W* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's)

*Wm R. Williams*

*3 Capt*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted  
When *Oct 17* 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *12 mos*

Re-enlisted for the war

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Last paid: *Sp. d*

By whom *J. H. Brooks* 1863.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *10*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks *applied to 11th May 1863*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company. It was then increased to a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hand mark:

*Wm R. Williams*  
Captain.

NOV. - 8.

50403225

11

In quarters dock.

Bought Co. of Bal. Rep 12  
mess. m. m. transfer by  
S.O. No 100 by the m. m. l.

examined and found  
OK. m. m. of

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*William R. Williams*

*2 Coys*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 Oct 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Spind*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company I was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company I. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

111

*W R Williams*

*2 Corp*, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Dr. H. Lane*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book kept

*Rev. Rich*

Copies

(Confederate)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. A. Williams

, Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Fid. Aug. 11

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

*N. R. Williams*

, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. to drive bees Sept. 27/64*  
*order Genl. Walker.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. R. Williams*

*Serpl.*, Co. *E.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to herd vees, Harrisburg  
Sept. 27/64, Order Genl. Walker.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to R, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

W. R. Williams

Brown's Regiment

Comp. Co. E, Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. for 60 days to drive (over)

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

NOV. - 8

50406822

1911.

bever Dec. 28/64, order Gen.  
Walker.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*N. R. Williams*

*Co. C*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent home by company*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. R. Williams*  
Captain

NOV. - 3

50404451

1911.

as receipt for soldiers  
duties August 20. for 7 days.

1684  
Williamson, William

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50401575  
2 1662  
3 1746  
4 1838  
5 1917  
6 4416  
7 4527  
8 0378

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Tex 106

*H*

(Confederate)

85 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Mr. Williamson*

*it*

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Rowe*

By whom *F. H. Brooks*

Period *1 yr & 2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained by order of Col*

*Flournoy as clerk for a c. c. & 2*

*my son P. A. Herbert*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company M. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Peterson*

Captain

(Confederate)

7

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Mr. McWilliamson

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. & Co., 1862.

Enlisted: Mr. 4, 1861.

When

Where Camp Rome

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period Nov

Last paid: J. S. Speed

By whom Aug. 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detailed to rear of  
Co. Flouring

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. L. G. S. S. S. S.

Copies

(24)

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Wm Williamson*

*Plt*, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 4*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Rowe*

By whom

*J. H. Brooke*

Period

*2 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

*Dec. 31*

, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detached by Gen P. G.*

*Hebert.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st.) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. P. Dunsell*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
Wm. Williamson

Plt, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

The war or 2m

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spaul

Feb. 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained by overland

P. O. Hebert Jan. 1. 1862.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. P. S. Small

Copyright

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

Wm. Williamson

Pt, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

Nov. 4

, 1863.

When

G. Rome

Where

J. H. Brooks

By whom

Through a war

Period

Last paid:

Descriptive Roll furnished

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed per order of R. P. Brown  
to the Russell chief of Magaz  
Labor Dec 10 July 18. 1863.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Man. Williamson*

*Col.*, *Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached by order of Comd.*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Nov. - 3.

50404416

1911.

*Cal. Flamingo*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. H. Williamson  
Capt., Cal., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 18, 1863.

Place Cedar Bayou

Remarks: Discharged

by Special Order May 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Williamson  
Capt.

Q  
10

50404537

11

Magruder

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. M. Williamson

Cot., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Velasco

Oct 28, 1863

Date of absence

Sept. 1, 1863

Length of absence

Nov. 1.

Cause of absence

Authorized to  
organize Co. of Cavalry

By whom granted

Paul Magruder

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Cavalry was also afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Williamson, William. Mc  
Co. C., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 15 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williamson, William



1686  
Williamson, W. W.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405255	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas

Mc W Williams  
1st Brown's Regt Texas  
Cav. Battalion

appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

April 30 1863  
June 30 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 2 1863  
Wm. Crooke  
\$ 118.40

Conted. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 601

S. A. Cooper

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W. M. Williams, Capt., Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Camp Shrother.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated as the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

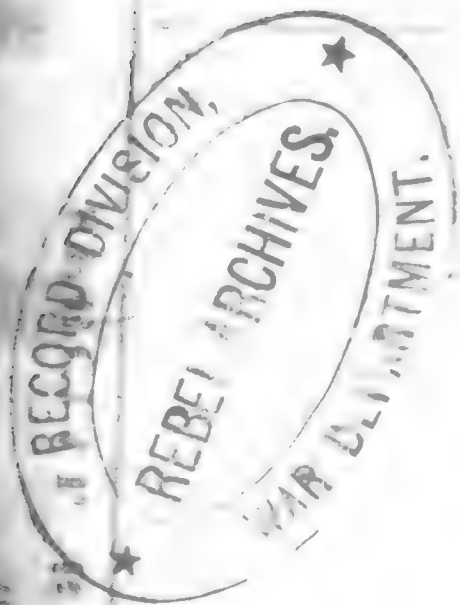
No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Qr., 1867

*Special Requestion  
for Blank*

*W. M. Williamson  
Capt Co. G. 1st Regt.*

*Patrol Aug 10th for  
[illegible]*



OF 07

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 (One) Company Manual Report  
 10 (Ten) Company Manual Returns  
 4 (Four) Quarter Files  
 10 (Ten) Muster & Pa-Roles  
 1 (One) Muster Report Book  
 1 (One) 3 yr Muster Book

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Being in need of some of the  
 Company files &c.

*Wm. H. Williamson*  
 Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at

the 10th day of August 1864

Capt. H. H. H. H.  
 Mustered in &c.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

He above

to full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm. H. Williamson*  
 Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

NO. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W. M. Dickinson*

*Lieut. Colonel* Commanding, Co

Received, at

the

day of

188

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed District Agent.)

*W. M. Dickinson*  
*Lieut. Colonel*



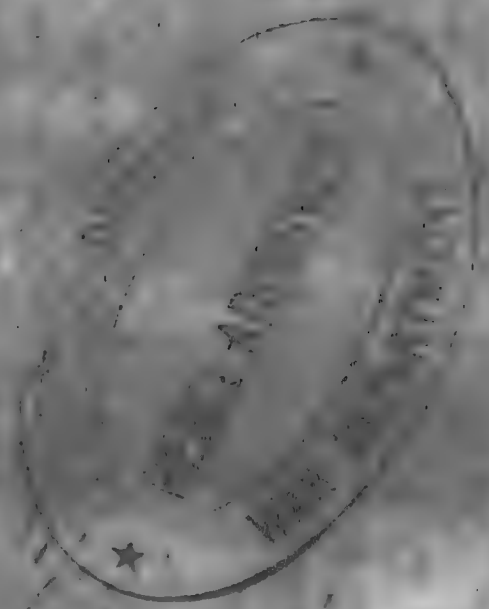
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1867

Williamson  
Augusta

received letter  
from Houston  
request that Henry  
Hallum, to send  
relatives to catch  
the news, already  
without leave

West steamer  
ordered

File



Houston Texas Nov 1864

Capt

I have the honor to acknowledge  
in accordance with the  
reputed with the  
Candid officer of the  
at this place  
request, that  
to go myself, or  
in Church of  
Company, to call  
Company who have  
accordance with  
I made this  
truly with a view  
efficiency of the service  
my Company, as I  
short time two weeks  
can collect all  
Co who are absent  
and I therefore  
request that  
this authority

Very respectfully  
Yours

Capt E P Turner



*Wm. Williamson*  
*Capt & Cadet*

No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, .... Qr., 186

*McGallison*  
*Hearfield*  
*S.*



## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

- (1) One Description Book  
 (1) One Clothing Book  
 (1) One Order Book  
 (1) Eight Muster & Pay rolls  
 (1) One Copy Cavalry Rules

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

I have never drawn any of the above articles

H. M. Williamson  
 Capt Comd'g Co

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received at ..... the ..... day of ....., 186 .., of

..., Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. M. Williamson  
 Capt Comd'g Co Cadet

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

- (1) One Description Book
- (1) Clothing Book
- (1) ~~Order~~ Book
- (8) Eight Muster & Pay rolls
- (1) One Copy Cavalry Tactics

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that I have never drawn any of the  
above articles

H. M. Williams

Capt Conedy Co

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the  
articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .., of

..., Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. M. Williams  
Capt Conedy Co Cavalry

Wm. Williamson  
Capt  
William's Company



William's Company





(No. 40.)

No.                      ABST. K                      Qr. 186

*W. M. Williamson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*for Ark. Port*

*Yield*

*April 24 1864*

*W. M. Williamson*  
*+*



(No. 40.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For  
(1) One Morning Report Book  
(1) One Clothing Book  
(1) One Descriptive Book  
(1) One Order Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Company being*

*in the company*

*Wm. Williamson*  
*Capt & Co. Col.*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Houston* *14th of April* 186*6*  
of *Capt. C. P. Turner* *Co. C.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*The above mentioned articles,*

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. Williamson* *Capt & Co. Col.*

(No. 40.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

(1) One Morning Report Book  
(1) One Clothing Book  
(1) One Discipline Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Having none in the company*

*N. M. Williamson*  
Capt Co C 1st Reg  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

of

the

of

186 ,

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*N. M. Williamson* Capt Co C 1st Reg



No. 57

W. W. W. Williamson  
Sept 30. 1862.

1800

all the money for  
the purchase of  
the land of the  
State of Ohio  
in the year 1862  
to the amount of  
\$1800

The Confederate States

To Private Wm M Williamson Jr

For commutation of Rations while  
on detached service as clerk  
in the office of the A.S.A. General  
from the 1st to the 30th of  
September, inclusive

being thirty days at 60<sup>cts</sup> per day 18 00  
510 00

I certify that the above account  
is correct; that the commutation  
was made by my order, and is  
necessary for the public service  
it being impracticable to carry  
Rations in kind.

F. M. MASON  
Capt A.S.A. General

Received at San Antonio Sept 20th 1864  
from Capt F M C Newton A.S.A. C.A. Capt  
the sum of Eighteen Dollars in full  
of the above account

Wm M Williamson  
(Signed in Duplicate)

N<sup>o</sup> 24.  
The signals 1<sup>st</sup> of 1<sup>st</sup> and  
2<sup>nd</sup> buttons 30, 61

Price on order, <sup>2nd</sup> H.

Major Sigsbee  
Boston City Engineer  
any of your business  
will cause the return  
of course to be paid

By order of Judge J. W. White

*Timothy*

Содерж. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Whitcomb Comm. Officer  
San Antonio Tex,  
September 1st 1962.

My. G. T. Harwood  
Pres. and Com. Club  
P. Garry will pay the  
within account.

Lockport Machine

$\frac{2}{3}$  Chup Com Rub Ya  
Sautu tho hoi.

Lt. Col. James M. Williamson  
 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
 1862

The Commission of the Court  
 is to be held at the Court  
 in the office of the Clerk of the Court  
 on the 1st day of September  
 being the 1st day of the month  
 of September

It is the duty of the Court  
 to see that the Court is held  
 at the place and time  
 appointed by the Court  
 and that the Court is held  
 in the presence of the Court  
 and that the Court is held  
 in the presence of the Court  
 and that the Court is held  
 in the presence of the Court

Received of the Court  
 the sum of \$100.00  
 for the Court

J. M. Williamson

HS Dec: (11<sup>th</sup>) List of Taxes  
San Antonio Nov. 27/1862

Major S. MacLisby C.S.  
will cause the within  
account to be paid.

By order of  
Wm. L. Hunt

J. G. Hibert

Amos Dyer Esq  
W. L. Hunt

18.00

Jan 20 1862

W. M. W. McManis



The (residential) <sup>Reside</sup> ~~at~~ W. M. Williamson

20

For Commutation of Rations from 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup>  
October 1862, when he was attached  
duty as Clerk in the Office of the Capt  
~~W. M. Williamson~~, being thirty days and more  
at 60¢ per day.

I certify that the above account is  
correct, that the commutation was made by my  
order and is necessary for the further service of  
this information to carry rations in kind.

Samuel Pope Davis  
Act. Secy.

Received at San Antonio Texas Novemb.  
1862 from Capt. W. M. Williamson A.C.P.  
Dollars in full of the above account.

W. M. Williamson

(Signed and duplicate)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 261

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1863

M. M. Williamson Private

Trouns Satt Lav.

48 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.		Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.		Last Paid.	COUNTY.			
		Age.	Height.	State.	County.		When.	Where.			By whom.	Period.	To what Time.
A. M. Miller Williams	Private	17	Five feet eight	Ill.	Champaign	Student	Nov 5 - 04	Camp Reno	Dr Brooks	12 months	Exp'd 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Corps	March 11	20 "

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the record of  
 Station, Cocoa Chocolate, Dignat Signed S. A. Tragen  
 Date, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 East Lexington, Kansas Mounted Roll

To *4 Mr. Willie Williamson* D<sub>R.</sub>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 16th day of July 1863

dollars and 25 cents, in full of the above account

(Signed Duphlooten.)

*B. n. l. l.*



Vou. No. *76* ABST. *1st* Qr 1863

Private *N. M. Miller Williams*

*C. C. Brown Patton*

Paid the *28th* day of *February* 1863

*\$ 47.00*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *W. M. Willie Williamson*  
*a private* of Company *C*, *Bernie* Regiment of *Mounted Volunteers*.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.			PAID.	DUE.
<i>W. M. Willie Williamson</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>20 years</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Jefferson</i>	<i>12 Months</i>	<i>W. M. Willie Williamson</i>	<i>50 cents</i>	

REMARKS: *Re-enlisted on the 10th of April 1862 for three years or the war. Detailed on duty in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army. Paid by Capt. C. B. Wharton from August to December 31st 1862.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Camp*  
*Chocolate, Arizona, Co. 2nd*  
*28th of August 1862* "Signed," *J. M. Wagon, Capt. C. B. Wharton*

The Confederate States,

To *W. M. Willie Williamson* DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>January</i> , 1863, to <i>28th</i> of <i>February</i> , 1863, being <i>two</i> months and <i>27</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month,	<i>24.00</i>
<i>Feb 2nd</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>29</i> days, at 40 cts. per day,	<i>23.60</i>
	For pay for traveling from ..... place of enrollment, to ..... place of mustering-in, ..... miles, at ..... cents per mile,	
	For pay for traveling from ..... place of discharge, to ..... place of enrollment, ..... miles, at ..... cents per mile,	
	For Clothing allowance,	
	Amount,	<i>47.60</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	<i>47.60</i>

I CERTIFY that I have ordered the above payment on his Descriptive List this *28th* day of *February*, 1863.

*W. M. Wagon* QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *Fort Thomas, Texas*, this *28th* day of *February*, 1863, of *Capt. J. M. Wagon* *Adjutant General*, *U. S. Army*, *Forty Seven* dollars and *60* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES *W. M. Wagon* (Signed Duplicate) *W. M. Willie Williamson*  
*Capt. J. M. Wagon*

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 398

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1863

Wm. Miller Williams

C.C. - Provins Battalion

218 2/10 Dollars.



(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private*

of Company *C*

*1st* *Regiment of Texas Cavalry*

*Battalion*

*Volunteers*

*W. M. McMillie Williamson*

of Company																	
NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.			BOUNTY.				
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	When.			Where.	By whom.	When.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.		
Private	17	5	15	Light	Fair	5	La	Shreveport	March 1862	Capt. Rice	12	March 1862	50				

REMARKS.

*Reinstated April 18/62 for 31/62 on War Certificate. Paid by Capt. Wm. Cook to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Elected Captain Nov 12/63 clothing a/c. up to October 8<sup>th</sup> 1863. Clothing drawn since that period to the amt of \$35<sup>00</sup>.*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

*Capt. Wm. Cook*

Date,

*Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Descriptive List*

*J. H. Vasey "Capt."*  
*Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion*

The Confederate States,

To

*W. M. McMillie Williamson*

DR.

186	For pay from	<i>31</i>	of	<i>June</i>	1863	to	<i>31</i>	of	<i>October</i>		
	<i>1863</i> , being	<i>4</i>	months and		days, at \$	<i>12</i>	per month,			<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms.	<i>123</i>	days, at 40 cts. per day,							<i>49</i>	<i>20</i>
	For Clothing allowance,			<i>from Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 to Oct 31/63</i>	<i>at</i>					<i>141</i>	<i>04</i>
	For									<i>286</i>	<i>24</i>
	Amount,									<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,									<i>203</i>	<i>24</i>
	Balance paid,										

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

*1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Decr*

*1863*

*Thompson*

*Captain and Assistant Quartermaster*

Witnessed at

*Houston*

*Capt. Wm. Thompson*

*Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.*

*For and*

*8*

Dollars and

*Twenty four*

Cents, in full of the above account.

Witnessed

*W. M. McMillie Williamson*  
*Chief Clerk*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. M. McMillie Williamson*

1687

*Williford, Thomas R*  
**Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 50402877  
 2 2934  
 3 3033  
 4 3114  
 5 3203  
 6 3285  
 7 3369  
 8 3450  
 9 4448  
 10 5034

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Thomas N. Williford*

*Priv.*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dance*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$*150*<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Remarks:

NOV - 3

50402877

1917

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company K was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies B and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (ad) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fish*

(10)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Thomas N. Hilliford  
Crew, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862

Enlisted

When May 1

1862

Where Columbus

By whom J. H. Dams

Period

Reenlisted for the war

When

Where

186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Blank mark:

R. W. Hargrove

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav. | Texas.

(Brown's)

Thomas N. Milford

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom H. Lane

Period 400

Re-enlisted for the war.

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, &c. Total equipment. \$25.00

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Revised

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **35 Cav. | Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*Thos. H. Williford*  
*Ass't*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

At what time

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

No. of miles to renderous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Re-enlist*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*Thos. N. Williford*

*Priv.*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Speed*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*R. C. Fish*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's)

*Thos. T. Williford*

*Priv.*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt's Texas Mtd.  
Volunt'ers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted  
When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Bruce*

Period *1862*

Re-enlisted for the war:

When *1862*

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. H. Spauld*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipment, \$ *100*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks *In quarters sick long*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Res. Recd*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W* | *Thos. W. Williford*

*Prin*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *May 1*, 186*2*

When

Where *Columbia*

By whom

*H. D. Dence*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Speed*

To what time

*June 3, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*Rich*

Copy

(Confederate)

*W*

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*T. H. Williford*

*Priv.*, Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. H.*

To what time *May 31st*, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Hospital Feb 20th of 1864*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*Chas. F. F.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

*S. M. Williford*

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See below by Hargrove*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*S. M. Williford*

Copy

NOV. - 30

50404448

31.

sample for solder  
inter day. 20



(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Williford*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sent to Hosp. W. Harton*  
*Order Brig. Genl. Bess*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav. (Brown's)

Tex.

X  
J. Williford

1st. Co. E. Brown's Battn. M. T. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 186 2

date ..... 186

occupation ..... Wagon Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from ..... 1 ..... 186

to ..... 30 ..... 186

months

days

rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

signature

remarks: ..... At Sandy Point, Tex.

No.

Wm L. Rogers

Tex

Williford, T. N.

, Co. Brown's Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
E. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

J. W. Miller.

Examiner

Q/V 128-

The undersigned 'James' was placed in base manuscript  
Department 'State' and 'received' by Mr. C. C. by Smith, & H. A.  
Commissioner and 'sent' to Mr. C. C. by Smith, & H. A.  
Mr. A. C. Smith and Mr. C. C. by Smith, & H. A.  
The undersigned 'received' of Mr. C. C. by Smith, & H. A.  
from the 'Commissioner' of the 'Confederate States' or in any other  
capacity 'what' or 'from' the 'United States' or 'any other'  
of 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'  
or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States'  
by the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'  
from the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'

J. A. Willard  
Co. C. Brown's Regt.

the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'  
of the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'  
of the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'  
of the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'  
of the 'United States' or 'any other' of the 'United States' or 'any other'

Williford. T. M.  
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 13 (Brown's) Batt's Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Williford Thomas. H.

✓ 1689  
Willis. A. W

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400610
2	0712
3	0816
4	0906
5	0986
6	1077
7	1161
8	6020
9	6374
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book MARK

See also 13 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

24 | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

A. H. Miller

Part., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Accounting Federal Prisoners  
Oct. 12/64. Order Col. Brown

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyard

Captain



(Confederate.)

N | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

A W Willis

Plt, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Masters g m

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Shreve's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark

G. L. West

(Confederate.)

*N*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*A. M. Willis*

*Co. A*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *A. M. Brooks*

Period *Mar-*

Last paid: *N. Mcmaster 2m*

By whom *N. Mcmaster 2m*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. Mark*

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A N Willis*

*P.V.*

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

*X*  
1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*

1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. N. Brown*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*N. N. Master 2 m*

To what time

*March*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. West*

(54)

Copies

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A M Willis*

*Plt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J M Brooks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Ans. J. Shum*

To what time

*Sept*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. C. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*A. M. Willis*

*Pst*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted.  
When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. M. Willis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Cash*

By whom

To what time *Mar*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*W. M. Willis*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

A. M. Willis

Ort

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ball Street

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Hunt

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

A. M. Miller

P. N., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry and E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

77

A. H. Willis

Put. Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Yankee Counter.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.



1690  
✓  
Killis. H. H.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150405439

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein C

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M. N. Willis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *W*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Signal Corps under Gen  
Magruder*

The 1st (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*

1641  
Wills. N. M.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50405434

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

74  
N. M. Hills

, Co. C. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

under service Bglidar Point  
order Gen. Hardee

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (See) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Pettibone's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Mangrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (nd) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also assigned to Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & T. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

1692  
K  
Willsmer, James J.  
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-040 2816	D
2	2888	D
3	2966	D
4	3119	D
5	3206	D
6	3288	D
7	3371	D
8	3457	D
9	4630	D
10	4999	D
11	5316	D
12	0269	D
13		D
14		D
15		D
16		D
17		D
18		D
19		D

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

James J. Williams

Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Apparatus on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Chambers

By whom J. H. Dancy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Enlisted for the war:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$250

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

80505812

[over]

NOV. - 3

50402816

1911.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1892, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company F was organized May 1, 1892, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and E of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1892, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1893, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to the command of (3d) Company B. The battalion was proposed to a reorganization of the companies on November 11, 1892, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Baker's) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

mark:

*Red Fink*

(Confederate.)

W.

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

James Williams

Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 17, 1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mos

Re-enlisted for the war

When May 1, 1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dance

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Dance

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, &c. \$20.00; equipment, \$20.00.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book MARK:

Reed



NOV. - 3.

50402888

1911.

*Baker Regt. May 1. 1862  
by S.O. (H. 201) dated Apr  
3. 1862.*

74

35 Cav. (Brown's.)

Texas.

James F. Williams  
Sgt., Co. E, Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 19 1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Lawrence

Period 12 mos

Reenlisted for the war

When May 1 1862

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Lawrence

Last paid: Wm. H. Master

By whom

To what time Nov 1 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$30.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Hook mark:

R. W. Smith

NOV. - 8.

50402966

1911.

*Notes kept May 1, 1862  
by J. O. 1424, dated  
Apr. 3, 1862*

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

*James J. Willbourn*  
*Co. E,* } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted

When *Oct 19* 1862

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. B. Brooks*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

For whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached as g. M. S.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A and B, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Act. Lieut.*

NOV. - 3.

50403117

1161

Cher K.

Private Co "D" Bates Regt.  
of 12 months term -  
Transfd by J. O. H. 4. 24  
dtd d. 3. 1862.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*James P. Williams*

*Quin*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James P. Williams*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March*, 1862.

When *Enlisted*

Where *War*

By whom *H. I. Davis*

Period *War*

Last paid: *H. I. Davis*

By whom *H. I. Davis*, 1862.

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*  
*at Antietam Creek*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon after assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*Reitrich*

Copy

(Confederate.)

74

35 Cav.

(Brown's)

Texas.

James J. Willomer  
Co. B, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunters.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1863.

Enlisted

When *Oct. 19*

1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period

*12 mos*

Re-enlisted for the war

When *May 1*

1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancer*

Last paid:

for whom *Capt John Speed*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1863*

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present *Enlisted*

Remarks *Aggravated by as black*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to B, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

*Richard*

(401)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

10

James J. Willoman  
Co. E, } Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dancy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Spauld

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: 2c. m. s. paid by order  
Col Brown Sept 1 1862

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Recd



(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. J. Wilsmore  
Co. E, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Asst. H. Durre*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

NOTE: The men taken up on this roll are only here by assignment, they belonging to other regiments which are beyond the Mississippi.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained to build*

*Detention by Genl. Mayrader*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*Res. H. H. B.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. Wilmer*

*Co. E*, Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Left since Sept 1. 62*  
*Ord. to L. Brown*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. Kear Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. J. Willmer.

Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Order Building. 7 men. Bridge  
Order Gen. Mearns.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Hays, Sec'y.*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*James J. Nillsmer*  
Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Actg Surgt Major*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. J. Wellmer  
1st Co, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Velasco

Oct 23, 1863

Date of absence

Sept 1, 1862

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Detailed as  
Clerk in Capt Speed  
Office

By whom granted

Hol Crown.

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

(952)

J. H. Wellmer

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav.

Tax

James J. Willmer

Pvt. Co. R. Brown's Batten

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 yr. 1863

to 1863

Occupation Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 1 1863

to 31 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature James J. Willmer

Remarks: Alton, Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cave (Brown's)

Tax.

James J. Williams

Co. M, Brown's Battn. M T V

Bears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay ..... 186 2.

Date ..... 186

Occupation Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1 ..... 186

To 30 ..... 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: At Stony Point, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Ransom

(CONFEDERATE)

35 Cav. (Brown's)

For

James J. Williams

Pvt. Co. B. Brown's B'tn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For

June

1863

Date

Occupation

Clerk

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

1

30

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day

W. L. Brown, Tex.

Roll No.

May 1, 1863

Copyist



J. J. Willmer  
C. E. 35-5000  
(Barrows)



June 30, 1864  
Application of J. J. Willmer  
for transfer to Capt  
Maj. Co 13th Regt.

And in Brown, Regt  
Galveston Island July 1st 1864  
Respectfully forwarded,  
J. M. Peckham  
Lieut Col 13th  
Regt

And in Jan 2nd 1865  
Galveston July 1st 1864  
app + forwarded  
J. M. Hawes  
Regt. 13th  
Comd  
E 1147  
Transfer  
Hla

69

Salisbury Mass  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt James L Tompkins  
Comd Co E. Brown Regiment  
Capt

Being to the loss of  
my time from disease during the second I  
have lost since I have been in the  
service and being unable to provide myself  
with another I would most respectfully  
ask to be transferred to Capt James Co. Bates  
Regiment of Infantry

Approved

and respectfully Request

J. L. Tompkins Capt

Comd Co E Brown Regt

James L. Tompkins  
Co. E. Brown Regt

J. L. Tompkins  
Co. E. Brown Regt

✓ 1693  
Wilson. E. R.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0400907	20
2	0257	21
3	4078	22
4	7662	23
5	4824	24
6	5304	25
7	0548	26
8	5653	27
9	6003	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*E. A. Wilson*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Candy Point*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *for 1 month*

To what time *Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*E. A. Wilson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*E. J. Wilson*

*P. A.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*, 1862.

Where

*Lib. Point*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cal. Sped*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Wounded during battle  
Assisting in killing of enemy*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*E. J. Wilson*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*E. N. Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Sept 25*, 1862.

Where

*S Point*

By whom

*R R Brown*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cash Shuck*

To what time

*March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Death Service arising*

*conscription March 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (Bd) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*46712*



NOV. - 3.

50401078

1911.

*Brazoria 30*

87

(Confederate.)

W | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

E. J. Wilson  
Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*E. L. Lillian*  
*Pl.*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*E. N. Wilson,*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Surgeon, Independent*  
*Apr 16,*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (the) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company as (M) Company B, soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. Kear Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

76  
C. N. Wilson

Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital attendant order by  
Dr. Kins April 16/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*E. N. Wilson*

*Capt.*, Co. *A.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd. in hospital. Ord. Col.  
Brown, April 10.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. H. Bozarth*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

E. N. Wilson

Put., Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct. 25

1864

Place

Tyler

Remarks:

Loss. Terry's Co. Whar-  
ton's Corps.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of the battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

1644  
Wilson. Eugene  
Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50400611	2
2	0713	3
3	0817	4
4	0704	5
5	0223	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also 13 Feb Vols

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*E. Nixon*

*P. N.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

*Oct 9*, 1861.

Where

*Brazoria*

By whom

*S. M. Perkins*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. H. Hargrove 2 m*

To what time

*Feb*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*E. G. Nixon*

Copy

(Confederated)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Eugen Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 9, 1861.

When

Where Prasoria

By whom S. M. Perkins

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Matthews & Co

To what time Mich 1, 1862.

Present or absent not sure.

Remarks:

The 85th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fennell's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Burgrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Block mark

Y B Mark

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*N*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Eugene Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 9*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *S. W. Perkins*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *N. M. Master* 2 m

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *2 weeks*

Remarks *absent with leave from Aug 22. Taken sick while absent*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. West*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*E. Wilson*  
*P. H.*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*his 2nd Dec*  
*1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*56 Nov*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Eugene Wilson

P. A., Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

By whom S. M. Perkins

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Cash Speed

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged in order  
May Gen. Magruder

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

9 6774

1695  
Wilson Francis M.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50404188

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also

13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Francis M. Wilson

Priv., Co. I, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct-20, 1861.

Where

Released

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

Sept 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Marshall

Capt

1696  
Wilson, Isham, G.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401508	20
2	1523	21
3	2677	22
4	1765	23
5	1846	24
6	1931	25
7	4426	26
8	4914	27
9	5648	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys' Mass.

See also G. Wilson, 13 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Isaac G. Wilson

2 Corp., Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st., 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 4, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

7

J. G. Wilson

2nd Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: Nov. 4, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

*J. G. Wilson*

*2 days*, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Rome*

By whom

*J. W. Brooks*

Period

*2 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Spurr*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Details to take horses  
home Feb. 23. 1863.*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hazen's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hazen's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. P. S. Russell*

(Confederate.)

2

35 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

J. G. Wilson

2 Capt. , Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Rouse

By whom

J. M. Brock

Period

March or 2m

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Speed

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Starnall

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

J. G. Wilson

Sergeant, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

C. Rove

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Three years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Bargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (later) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. U. C.

Book mark:

J. H. Hilliard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. G. Wilson

1 ~~Co.~~ Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

1861.

Where

Camp Rome

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. L. S. Tinsale

Copied

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. D. Miller, Co. L., Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Re-enlisted independent.*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. D. Miller  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*J. G. Wilson,*  
*Sgt. C., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick in hosp.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterwards assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott,*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. G. Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Sept. 10*, 186*4*

Place *Harrisburg.*

Remarks: *Loss. Transferred.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarch*

✓ 1697  
Wilson, James R.

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404267	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

James R. Wilson

Sgt, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 24, 1864.

Enlisted: Dec 24, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Mulhall

Copy

✓ 1648  
Wilson. J. N.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 13 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405175	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*J. N. Wilson,*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mich*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Driving Peewes,*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. C. O.

*W. H. Scott,*

✓ 1699  
Wilson Joseph

Co. A. F., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400615
2	0736
3	3330
4	3610
5	3694
6	3776
7	3855
8	3980
9	5408
10	6223
11	6528
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK:

See also 13 Jan 1866

(Confederate)

*M*

85 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

*J Wilson*

*Cvt*, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J W. Brooks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W H Masters g m*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not S. United*

Remarks:

The 85th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from Companies G and H of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. Bingham's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was subsequently assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 8th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 8th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark

*G G New*

Capt

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

J. Wison  
POT

, Co. A, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. H. 2 m

To what time

1 m

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Drafted from the  
roll June 7th

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. H. H.

Copyist

NOV. - 3

50400736

1911.

by virtue of an order  
of the Sec of War  
dated --  
reducing Cor Bos.  
transferred to Capt  
Bond, Co. F,  
Browns Batt'n Tex.  
Inf. Co.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Joseph Wilson

Priv

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Speid

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Columbia from Sept 24, 62  
by order Lt. Col. Brown

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

W.

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Joseph Wilson

Priv., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back matter:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Joseph McLean*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. W. Brooks*  
*Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Nov*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D. was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*A. B. Munsie*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Joseph McLean

Private, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Joseph H. Hinton*  
*Det*

, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 6 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*J. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M.*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*For Muster*

*Pvt*, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*J. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

J. Wilson

, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Reg't Hd Qrs  
May 19

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*J. Wilson*  
Capt., Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Herding horses incl. 7/64*

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Field Battery. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

(Confederate)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. Stilson*  
*Prvt.*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Herding horses, Ctr. 7/64, Grades*  
*Col. Brown.*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*



*Wilson. J. T.*

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Wilson. Thomas. J.*

✓ 1701  
Wilson. N. C.

Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403460	"
2	3538	"
3	3615	"
4	3698	"
5	3782	"
6	3866	"
7	4336	"
8	4367	"
9	4425	"
10	4722	"
11	5253	"
12	6464	"
13	6609	"
14	5868	"
15	6329	"
16	6685	"
17	0197	"
18	0238	"
19	44340363	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

*W* | **85 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

*M. C. Wilson*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Bernard Stn.*

By whom *R. R. Brown*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Field*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

M. C. Wilson

2 Lt, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Bernard Stn.

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed.

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

N. C. Wilson

2 Lt., Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Barnard Station

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Sheel

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*N. C. Wilson*

*2 Lt*, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Meht & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10*, 1862.

Where

*Bernard Stn*

By whom

*R. R. Brown*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Meht*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back HERE:

*A. B. Mustain*

(643)

Copyist.

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

M

NC 111111

2 Lt Gr, Co. F, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Re-listed:**

W ben

Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A. B. Weinstein

Copyright

(Confederate)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

N.C. Milburn

2nd Lt., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted: 4.10, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

A.B. Mustaine

Copy

(108)



(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. H. Hargrove*  
*2d Regt Co. 7*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Hargrove*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M. L. Wilson*

*Spent Co.*, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

*Station of R. H. Chocolate Bayou.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1867.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*M. L. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M. H. Wilson*  
251, Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Indian Village*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*M. H. Wilson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*N. C. Wilson*

*2d*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mch*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Camp Sherman*

Remarks:

*Commdg Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*M*

*M. C. Wilson*  
*2d Lt*, Co. *A*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Middle River*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Bargar's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hate's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*  
Cory

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*A. C. Wilson*

*2nd Lt., Co. F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appointed on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *With leave June 15 for 30 days Payer Co*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*74*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*N. C. Wilson*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station *the march from Harrisburg to Tyler.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copied.

(Confederate)

24

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

N. C. Wilson

2 Lt., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain



(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

N. L. Wilson

1 Lt., Co. F, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*N. G. Wilson*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *4*, *1* Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Near Boonville*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*M. H. Bezarck*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

W

A. C. Wilson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co H, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Col. R. R. Brown's  
Cavalry Regiment.

Roster dated

Camp on Cedar  
Bayou Jan 4, 1864.

Date of appointment  
or election,

2<sup>d</sup> Lt June 17, 1862.

Date of promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
H 35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

N. C. Wilson  
2d H, Co. H, Brown's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster  
of Brown's Regiment of Cavalry, Buchel's 2d Bri-  
gade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election  
or appointment

If appointed, by whom

June 17, 1862

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hand mark

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copper

(Confederate.)

*W*

*Quar. Det.*

*N. G. Wilson*

*2 Lt Co F 1st Regt Tex Cav*

Residence

*Colorado Co Tex*

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June  
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Paroled

*July 3, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of vol:

*2*

(45)

*L. L. Barton*

Copy

June 6, 1864  
Lieut. A. C. Wilson Co. F. The  
Brewer's Regt Application  
for leave of absence

Ad. J. S. Brown Regt.  
Camp Station Fort Smith Ark  
June 7th 1864  
Approved for thirty (30) days  
and respectfully forwarded.  
S. W. Perkins  
Ft Col Commandg

approved for (30) days  
to take effect on the  
return of the officer now  
absent.

I have signed  
this order.  
(S. W. Perkins)

So June 9th/64

TR



Col. A. C. Jones  
Chief of Staff

Camp on Salisbury Island  
June 6th 1864

I would most respectfully ask  
for leave of absence for thirty days. To visit my  
family - distant two hundred miles from this place.  
I have been in the service since January 13th 1862  
I was absent with leave for ten days in May  
1863. I have not been detached from my command  
or absent with out leave or on sick leave  
There are three commissioned officers present for duty  
in the Company, and one absent on detached  
service at Vicksburg

Approved

Very Respectfully your obedient servant

A. C. Wilson 2nd Lieut  
Comp' to 3rd Maine Reg't  
Tex Vol Cavalry

Capt. A. C. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

352, 000

W  
N. C. Wilson  
Lt.

Bro. Regt. T.C.

Return

of Brown's Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Col.  
R. R. Brown.

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Station Harrisburg, Tex.

Sept. 6, 1864

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Harrisburg

Remarks Acting Asst. Inspector  
General.

M. Gaede

(621)

Copy



No. 33.

No. *43* ABSTRACT G,

Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,  
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of

*H. C. Wilson*

In

*March*

186

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *100* PRIVATE HORSES in the service of  
*U. S. Army* C. S. Army, at *Washington*, for *10* days,  
 commencing the *1st* of *March*, and ending the *11th* of *March*, 186*3*.

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
DATE	FROM.	To	Number of Horses.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels. (56 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels (52 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds.
1803											
March	1	1	2	12	—	—	13	16	—	—	480
TOTAL.											480

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED *at* *Washington* on the *11th* day of *March* 186*3*, of *100* bushels of corn,  
*100* bushels of oats,  
*100* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm. Wilson at Col. G. Brown's Ballot.*

No. 33.

No. 74 ABSTRACT G, / Qr., 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,  
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *Wm. H. Hobson*

In *Feb. 14* 186 3

*Wm. H. Hobson*

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for No. 33.

S. H. C. Wilson PRIVATE HORSES in the service of  
C. S. Army, at Refuge for 1 days,  
commencing the 1st of July, and ending the 28th of July, 1862.

PERIOD.			Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
DATE.	FROM.			CORN.	OATS.	<del>HAY.</del>	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
		To.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (60 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
July	1	28	2	12	-	5	12	-	-	-	302	
TOTAL.												
I CERTIFY												

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED at Camp Refuge on the 28th day of July 1862, of Wilson's 13th  
M. S. Smith Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 5 bushels of corn,  
hay, 10 bushels of oats, 302 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

at Co. Wilson's 13th  
Brown's Battalion

No. 33.

No. 44 ABSTRACT G, / Qr., 186 5

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,  
PRIVATE HORSES.

Of *St. N. L. L. L. L.*

In *January* 186 5

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

No. 33.

PRIVATE HORSES in the service of

C. S. Army, at

for

days.

commencing the

of

and ending the

of

, 186

and ending the _____ of _____, 186 _____												
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.	
	FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
July	1	3	2	12	-	7	13	16	-	-	434	
TOTAL.				15 16				434				

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED BY

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

day of

1863, of

bushels of corn,

hay, corn, and fodder.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

at the Station, C. S. Army.

August 3, 1863

(27)

Requisition for Gray Cloth  
Lt H. C. Wilson & Co.

Wm. Batt



The card at Camb. Kelly Texas.  
the card of January 1860  
Specimen of Jan 20 7.

34 1206  
Hurt  
22 2 1/2

For which I have paid the said  
Cap & one I spent the cost price at  
San Antonio six cents and money

C. McLean  
Lt. Col. F. H. Brown



(27)

Regiment in 'Miss Button

St H C Wilson

W. Br. Bates

Received at Camp Jellie Texas  
on the 6th of January 1863 of Capt. J. W.  
I paid \$19.00

are uniform buttons  
2<sup>nd</sup> for

For which I have paid the said Capt.  
J. W. the cost price at Houston  
three dollars and twenty eight  
cents

N. C. Wilson  
Et Co From Texas

512.

WILSON, W.C.,  
Lieut. & A.A.G.

Compound

WILSON'S (Col. R.R.) Comd

WILSON'S (Col. R.R.) Comd

✓ Sept. 16, 1864. Returns shows him as Lieut. & A.A.G. & I. Ser. to Col. R.R. 1861, comdg. Cav. Brig. in Gen. Sherman's Army.

WILSON'S (Col. R.R.) 25th Tex. Cav., and is shown by last roll or file as for duty with Regt. to Feb. 1864. No other record found.

promoted - 1865

Prepared by - Examined

No. 33.

No. *106*, ABSTRACT G. *IV* Q. R. 186 *4* -

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of *Ph. C. Wilson*

In *Delaware*, 186 *4*

NO. 8830

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1000 PRIVATE Horses, in the ser-  
vice of 1st Cavalry, C. S. Army at Fort Mifflin  
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September, 1862, and  
ending the 30th of September, 1862.

DATE.		PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
From	To	CORN	OATS		HAY	FODDER	CORN		OATS	HAY	FODDER		
		Pounds of	Pounds of		Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Dec 1	31	2	12			13	16						
1/62													
TOTAL.						13	16						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Miller, the 1st day of November  
 1862, of Capt. J. S. Jones 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
100 bushels of corn,  
0 bushels of oats,  
0 pounds of hay,  
0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ DUPLICATED ]

L. C. Nelson & Comp (54)

1899 in action

NO 40.

*d*

No. *11* ABSTRACT K. *11* Qr., 186 *2*

*H Mc Wilson*

*Camp IT*

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 1862

6	Shirts	to Camp	✓
20	Shirts	to Camp	✓
30	Shirts	to Camp	✓
80	Shirts	to Camp	✓

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—  
*There are no more in the storehouse.*

*Capt. J. S. [Signature]*  
 will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*A. C. Wilson*  
 Lt Comd' Comp' &  
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army

*W. H. Brown*  
 Lt Col  
 Commanding

RECEIVED, at *Camp [Signature]*, the *1st* day of *Nov* 1862, of  
*Quartermaster, C. S. A.*

*Shirts* *to Camp* *to Camp* *to Camp*  
*Shirts* *to Camp* *to Camp* *to Camp*  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*A. C. Wilson*  
 Lieut Comd' Comp' &



No. 33.

No. 32, ABSTRACT G. IV Qr. 1862

Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES

Of *J. L. Wilson*

In *Sept. 1862*





No. 38. *ab*  
No. *30* ABSTRACT *GLV* Qr., 186 *2*

Requisition for Forage  
PRIVATE HOMES.

Of *Wm Wilson*  
In *Woods* 186 *2*

NO. 1232

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Private Horses in the service of  
St. R. C. Wilson C. S. Army at Camp Nellie  
 for thirty days, commencing the first of November, 1862 and  
 ending the thirtieth of November, 1862

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
	From	To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Nov	1	30	2	12				12	48				
TOTAL				12 48									

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at Camp Nellie, the 1st day of Nov, 1862, of Capt J. E. Shady Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
Wilson bushels 12 corn,  
 bushels 0 oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

A. C. Wilson 2nd Lieut.  
 Compd Lt Brown's Battalion

1702  
Wilson Thomas J

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50461248	2
2	1330	21
3	1419	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. T. Wilson*

*Plt* { Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,  
Unattached Mounted Volunteers  
(Hood Guerrillas).\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Brenham Tex*

*May 17*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Cameron*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 25th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company E was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Shuman*

(Confederate.)

W | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Thomas J. Wilson

26 (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Collected: May 10 , 1862

When

Where Cameron

By whom Hargrove

Period Wan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

A. W. Hargrove

Copy



(Confederate.)

*N*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*J. T. Wilson*

*Pat*

{ (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Cameron*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by Substi*  
*tution May 10, 1862*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark

*J. T. Wilson*

(252)

Copied

✓ 1703  
Kimberly R.

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50465828

2 6199

3 6553

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

✓  
See also



(CONFEDERATE)

Robt. Winklerly

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May 31

Hempstead, Texas

186 2.

to

May 31

186 2.

occupation nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 20

186 2

To

" 31

186 2

Months

Days

Date of pay

25

Signature

Remarks:

Wit, Wm. R. Robinson

Sundays included

Roll No.

4560

Kohn

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H

R. Wimberly

1st Lt., Co. E, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed Sept. 17.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*R. Wimberly*  
Part., Co. *E*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Without leave Oct. 17/64.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies September 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozark*

Copyd.

(Confederate)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

*H*

*R. Wimberly*  
Int., Co. E., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Link on Surgeon's Certificate Oct.*  
*7/64*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Robert Kimberly.

Pvt. Brown's Regt.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence.....Victoria Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Number of cell: 4

Copyist.

1764  
Windsor, John. D.  
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50404103

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

John D. Windsor

Private, Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 6

1862.

Where Velasco

By whom Col. Bates

Period 3yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from ens

To what time lost or hit.

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Harrygrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. This battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies December 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies to the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 13th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

L. H. Martin

Chaplain

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Terby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from  
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

1 day of July 1865.

J. D. Winkler  
Capt C. A. Brown Jr. M. Inf.

Wm. C. Jr.



✓ 1-10-5  
Wimney, John

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404039	2	
2	5748	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DECEASED

See also 13 Tex 106

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

John H. Martin

Corpl., Co. H, { Brown's Reg't Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where

Limestone Co.,

By whom

H. H. Swayne

Period

March 3 April

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

sent to Bonaville  
Camp, Feb 20, 1864, by order  
Brig. Gen. Bell

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

J. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. Nimney*  
*H. J. H.*, Co. *H.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Reports on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mich*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Quoted at Wharton Tex.*  
*Order of Genl Bee*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the U. S. A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. B. Scott*

Capt.

Winnipeg for him  
C. H. Brown, 35 Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

Geo. E. Moore  
Brown's  
Co. H, 35 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

五

211

J. H. May  
of Co. 4 Brown's Regt

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## Discussion

1867

1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 36

W. H. C. C. C.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. of Prisoners  
(Source of communication.)

John Winney  
(Name.)  
Co. H, Brown's Texas Cav.  
35 Regt

For report as of Co. H,  
35 Regt Texas Cav. (Brown's  
Regt.)

See A.S. 2165239.

5/3/11  
10 '0

5/11/11.  
W.F.L.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Source of Pension.  
(Source of communication.)

Am Winsley  
(Name)  
Co. H, Brown's Regt Texas Cav.

For report as of Co. H,  
35 Regt Texas Cav. (Brown's  
Regt.)

See A.S. 2165239.

5/3/10  
10 '6

F.V.H.  
W.F.L.

(Attach this end.)

May 5, 1914

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin,

Drawing attention to the communication  
addressed to him May 20, 1914,  
in response to a similar request.

*H. P. Hamill*  
The Adjutant General.



1706  
Winstead Stephen, H.  
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402819	2
2	2887	2
3	2970	2
4	3050	2
5	3138	2
6	3291	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Stephen H. Winstead  
Corp, Co. B. { Brown's 35th Texas Inf.  
Volunteers.

Mustering Muster-in Roll  
the organization parcel above.

Mustering

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dancy

Period War

Last paid:

For whom

To what time, 1862.

Re-enlisted for the war:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$250

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[over]

NOV - 3

50402819

1911.

The 10th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to F, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company F was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (M) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

check mark:

*Revised*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.

(Brown's.)

*W* | *Stephen H Winstead*  
*H. Coyle*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Reenlisted for the war:

1862

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$2500

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (ist) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Mark mark:

*R. Fish*

Copyist.

**Texas**

Appears on

for July, Aug  
listed when Mar

Enlisted

When

## Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

W/14-11

11. Anne

By whom

Last paid:

Mr. Paul  
Mr. [unclear]

At what time

Valuation of home, \$ 00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company A to D, was formed about April 8, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates?) Regiment Texas Volunteers transferred from Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men other companies of this battalion. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion (ist) Company B was transferred from to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion. Captain W. Hargrove became the 7th Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove Independent Command Texas Battery. The battalion was assigned to this command Texas Cavalry as soon afterward November 11, 1861, by the transfer of two companies from the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry to the 6th Regiment (Bates?) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Frank mark:

Hand mark:

Received

Copyright

Confederate.

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Stephens H. Winstead  
Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Re-enlisted for the war

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

For whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipment, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company E was formed June 12, 1862, of men transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

Revised  
Copyright

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company **Musta** Brown's Batt'n Texas M  
of the organization named Volunteers.

Company **Muster** Roll  
organization named above,  
for *James G. Thompson*  
dated: *Oct 1918*

Enlisted:  
When:

**When**

**Where**

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By wh

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

The 1st (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this Battalion. Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Flannery was assigned to command Texas Cavalry as (2d) Company. The Battalion was increased to this command Texas Cavalry as (3d) Company. November 11, 1862, by the transfer of men of ten cavalry companies from the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (formerly the 5th Regiment "Hates") Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O. designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

*Russ*

Book mark

Refrich

(Confederate.)

74

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Stephen H. Winstead

1st Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted

When

May 1

1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Davis

Period

War

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

for whom

Dr. J. S. Speed

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Capt. H. Coyle. May 1. 62

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Mark mark:

Present

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

Stephen H. Minstead

H. Comp., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteer.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. H. Dancy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. Speed

To what time Dec. 31, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

Receipt

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

*Stephen H. Winstead*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Reenlisted for the war:

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 1*  
The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 11th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Rank mark*

Copyist.

NOV. 5

50403291

116

1863. Mulagorda  
order of Board of  
Physicians

✓ 1707  
Winston F

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50404738

2 4980

3 4770

4 5548

5 5670

6 6153

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. Winston.*

*Co. C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*March 10*

1864.

Place

*Camp Sidney Johnston,*

Remarks:

*Chas. Enlisted in  
Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry and E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Smith*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*St. Johnston*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Temporary attached to  
Co. G. 1st Texas Cavalry*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 5th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was also soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M*  
*G. Winston*

*Bt*, Co. *F*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*May 12*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. "C" to Co. "F"*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. A. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

74

D. Winston  
Capt., Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Furlough for five  
days

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

21

J. Winston

Put., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Dept. Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company B was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Texas Field Battery. Captain B. W. Hargrove assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

F. Winston

Put. , Co. k , Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Brazoria Co.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was organized June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boyark

Copyist.

Texas

Winston, F.

Co. 10 Brown's Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Id Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

---

J. Winston

---

& Co. Sept

---

No. 59.

I the undersigned (known as) have belonging to the Army of the  
Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by  
Gen. E. Kirby Smith to the commanding said Department to Major  
General E. A. Banks of the commanding Army and Division  
of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of Honor  
that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate  
States in any military capacity whatever against the United  
States or remain with or in the service of the latter until duly  
exchanged or otherwise released from the obligation of this  
Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States,  
Done at Galveston Tex

J. Winston

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

W. L. Brown Rig:

Charles P. Spaulding  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Act. Com. Bureau.

✓ 1768  
*Witherspoon Harrison, H*  
**Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 13 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404264	2
2	4749	3
3	3232	4
4	0496	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*  
*H. H. Witherspoon*  
*1st*, *Co*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mich*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*When sick in hospital*  
*Chappel Hill*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

Harrison H. Witherspoon

Priv., Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 25 , 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom J. R. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick  
in Hospital

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st, Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. C.

Book mark:

W. M. Ullrich



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. H. Witherspoon*  
By *W. H. Witherspoon*, Co. A, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abundant Crockett*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H. H. Witherspoon*

, Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absent sick men in Brown's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

List dated *Camp on Cedar*  
*Bayou Jan 10, 1864.*

186

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*brocket*  
*Without proper*  
*Certificate.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 5th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Bank mark:

*J. H. McKinnison*

Copyist.

1769  
Hafford. F. W.  
Co. *H* 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405999	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

27 | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Brown's.)

F. W. Mofford  
Capt., Co. H, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 8, 1864.  
Place Camp Ford  
Remarks Enlisted in Co.  
Gain.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain M. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

✓ 1710  
Wood. J. F.

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50405-431

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. F. Wood*  
Colt's Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on det. service) Bolivar Point.  
Order Gen. Hardee*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Rater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Rater's) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*

7711  
Wood. Lee

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405995	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

H

Lee Hood

Put in, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct.

Place

Camp Ford

Remarks:

Enlisted in Regt.

Gain

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Original



1712  
Woodlief, Mat

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 13 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341721	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Regt. Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 356 | 4 | gas

Mat Woodley

Det Co H 35 Tex Cav

Residence Prisoners Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 1,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Sept 1

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71282.

A Fairley

Copy

Woodlief, Mat

Pvt. Co. H 35- Reg't 2nd Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Har. Cordell.  
35 - 1st 1st 1st.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 1 1865.

Wm. H. Hord Chief Re. of 46 Company 55

~~Regiment~~ U. S. A., residing in

Berlin Ky having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*Memis*  
MAJOR GENERAL E. M. B. BAKER, U. S. A.

*John A. Miller*

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 1865  
Paroling Office

874

1713  
Woodruff I. E.  
Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44332824	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N* | *35 Car* | *Texas*

*J. C. Woodruff*

*Por. Co. D. 35 Texas Car*

Residence *Washington Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

*Mr. Allen*

Date of parole

*Mr. Allen*

No. of parole

*899*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

*1*

*B. J. S. Jones*

*Agent*

1714  
Woodward, W. H.

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443 89738	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also H. 21- Tex Cav. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf. (9)



(Confederate.)

H | 35 Cav | Texas

H. H. Woodward

Prvt Co. K. 35<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

12

(over)

J. P. Spruance

Woodward, W. H.

Co. K

35th Regt. Ill. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards  
Medical Records  
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge  
Medical Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Assignment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Mortality Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Wash or Effects  
Diet  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Asa Woodward  
33 - 7th Aug.

No. 2

*Adm. Cavalry Forces*  
*The Gov. of Texas*

*Circleville Texas* *June 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*W. H. Woodward* of *H* *Company* *35<sup>th</sup>*

*Regiment* *Vegas Cavalry* *C. S. A.*, residing in

*Robinson County Texas* having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Wesley Merritt*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.  
*Leitch B. Russell*  
Lieut. Gen and Provost Marshal General  
*June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Worsham. W. B.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Worsham: W. B.

*Wm. G. W.*

*W. B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry,

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wm. George B.*

*Wynnes, G. B.*

*B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

and by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 19 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

*Wynnes, George B.*

*Hymn. G. B.*

**B. , 35 Texas Cavalry**  
**(Brown's Regiment.)**

formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

<i>corporal</i>	<i>Private</i>
-----------------	----------------

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Hymmes, George. B.*



1119

*Wynnes George B*  
*Co B., 35 Texas Cavalry.*  
 (Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401179	20
2	1331	21
3	1407	22
4	1487	23
5	4587	24
6	4894	25
7	5349	26
8	5378	27
9	5725	28
10	6106	29
11	6420	30
12	6781	31
13	7272	32
14	7378	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
 BOOK MARKS

See also *George B. Wynnes, Signal Corps, C.S.A.*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G. B. Wynne*

*capt.* { Capt. R. W. Hargrove's Co.,  
Unattached Mounted Volunteers  
(Hood Guerrillas).\*

*24* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Brenham* *24*

*May 17*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Hargrove*

Period *3 years or the war*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*<sup>*100*</sup>; equipments \$ *50*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company B, 25th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*R. W. Hargrove*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

Geo B Wynnes

Pvt

(2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mo & Apr

1863.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Hargrove

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detailed by Special Order  
in Signal Corps. Houston.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

R. W. Hargrove

(22)

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*G. B. Mynnes*

*Pvt.* { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 21, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 14, 1862*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Hargrave*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *detailed Signal Corps*

*May Gen. Malbruder*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain K. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was men afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*G. B. Mynnes*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G. B. Wynns*

*Put*

{ (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*, 186*2*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained by Gen. Ma  
gouder, Signal Corps, April  
1863*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. J. Master*

(G. B.)

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G. M. McQuinn*  
*G. M. McQuinn*, Co. 1, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 1, 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Returned in Signal Corps  
Capt. G. M. McQuinn*  
The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, (Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

*Col. B. Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Service in Signal Corps  
Order Genl. Magruder*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

11

G. B. Nymme,  
Capt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abolished enlisted men accounted for:

Signal Corps since last  
return of Lt. Magruder.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Keith  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G B Hyatt

Plt, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

All enlisted men accounted for.

In Signal Corps since  
last return

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. B. Wynne

Capt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

Sigl. Corps. Mch., b. 3.

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hater's) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as 2d Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boyer

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. B. Nynn  
Sut., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Signal Corps.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to R, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H.*

*G. B. Wynne*

*Part.*, Co. *B.*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signal Corps, killed at Magnolia March, 65.*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Bargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*A. B. Wynne*  
Part, Col *B*, Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signal Corps. March 6/65 (over)*  
The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
N 35 Cav. Texas.  
(Brown's.)

G. B. Wyman  
Capt, Co B Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Velasco

Oct 23

, 1863.

Date of absence

, 186

Length of absence

Indefinite

Cause of absence

Detail in  
Signal Corps Special  
Order 89

By whom granted

Chas Magruder

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

(Confederate.)

24

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G. B. Myrnes*  
Capt., Co. B, 1st Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signal Corps March 6/63 (over)*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Capt.

NOV. - 3

50406781

171

order Gen. Magrudir.



(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. B. Wynne  
Pvt, Co B Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

Velasco

Oct 23, 1863.

Date of absence

Length of absence

Cause of absence

Indefinite  
Detail in  
Signal Corps General  
Order 89

By whom granted

Chas Magruder

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

G. H. Hysie

, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above on detailed  
service.

List dated

Camp on Cedar  
Bayou Jan 10, 1864

When

April

1863

Where

Signal Corps Houston

By whom

Major Magruder

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Back mark:

J. H. Kilburn

Copyist

No. 212, ABST. 12 Qr 186 3

August H. Rogers  
Private - Cash by

Paid the 15th day of August 186 3

\$ 42 49

THE OFFICE OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing

*Private George B. Hynes*  
*Private George B. Hynes* & Company *Hynes* Battalion *Cavalry* Volunteers

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Borne		Billed.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		\$	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	State or Territory.	County.	What.	When.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Trust.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>George B. Hynes</i>	<i>Private</i>								<i>Virginia</i>		<i>March 15 1863</i>				<i>March 15 1863</i>		<i>Paid</i>	

REMARKS: *Detailed in the Signal Corps March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters,

*Austin C*

*Hynes* Regiment.

*April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

"Signed,"

*A. H. Hargrave Capt. Comdr. Co.*  
*Hynes Battalion*

The Confederate States,

To

*George B. Hynes*

Dr.

1863.																		
<i>April 3<sup>rd</sup></i>	For pay from	<i>1<sup>st</sup></i>	of	<i>March</i>	1863, to	<i>31<sup>st</sup></i>	of	<i>April</i>										
	1863, being	<i>Two</i>	months and		days, at \$	<i>12<sup>00</sup></i>	per month,										<i>24 00</i>	
	For use of Horse and Arms,	<i>61</i>	days, at 40 cts. per day,														<i>24 40</i>	
	For pay for traveling from																	
	For pay for traveling from																	
	For Clothing allowance,																	
	Amount,																<i>48 40</i>	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,																	
	Balance paid,																<i>48 40</i>	

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *thirteenth* day of *May*, 1863.

*Wm. Brooke* QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *Houston Texas*, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1863, of *Private George B. Hynes*, C. S. Army, *Forty eight* dollars and *Forty* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *Wm. Brooke* (Signed Duplicate) *George B. Hynes*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Bates (4) Cav / Tex*

*Geo. B. Hynns.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Quarterly Report**

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Date of detail *March 6*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Detained from  
Brown's Batt. Cavalry.*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *73*

*J. E. Murphy*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. Bates (Y) Law. Tex.*

*Geo. B. Humes*

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Quarterly Report**

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *Mar 6* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Details on O. A. Bates Regt.*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *71*

*J. E. Murphy* Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

W. Brown's Bat.

George B. Wynns  
Port. Co. B. Brown's Cav. Bat.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1 1863

To April 30 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 13 1863  
William Cooke  
\$ 48.40

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 527

R. Ruckert

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

WJ

Lex

G. B. Wynns  
Pot. Col. B. Browning  
Appears on a ~~Tex. Cav. Battalion~~  
REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Apr. 30 1863

June 30 1863

July 31 1863

Wm. Cooke

\$48.40

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 6027

J. A. Cooper

Copyist.



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 467

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1861

Dollars

Brown's Br  
Tex. Cav.

35 Caw

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of George B. Wynne  
 a Private of Company B' 1st Texas Cavalry Volunteers

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Enlisted.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.			When.	Where.	By whom.	For what.	By whom.	To what time.	PAID.	DEB.
<u>George B. Wynne</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Twenty Two</u>	<u>Back</u>	<u>Back</u>	<u>Back</u>	<u>Five</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Tennessee</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>May 18/62</u>	<u>Fort Worth</u>	<u>W. H. Wynne</u>	<u>for the War</u>	<u>W. H. Wynne</u>	<u>June 28/63</u>	<u>Twenty Dollars</u>	

REMARKS: Detained in the Signal Service, March 7th 1863  
(Endorsed) Paid by Capt. W. H. Wynne to include the  
30th day of April, 1863 Total Paid \$48.40

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of my company  
 Station, Smith's County, Texas  
 Date, April 28th 1863  
W. H. Wynne Capt.  
Comd'g Co. B' 1st Texas Cavalry

The Confederate States,  
 To George B. Wynne Dr.

<u>June 30th</u>	For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>April</u> to <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u>	<u>1863</u>	being <u>two</u> months and <u>61</u> days, at \$ <u>12.00</u> per month.	<u>24.00</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>61</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.			<u>24.40</u>
	For Clothing allowance.			
	For			
	Amount.			<u>\$48.40</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.			
	Balance paid.			<u>\$48.40</u>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 21st day of July 1863  
W. H. Wynne  
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Hemiston, Texas this 21st day of July 1863  
 Capt. William Cooke Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Forty Eight  
Forty cents, in full of the above account.  
 WITNESSES: W. H. Wynne  
Capt. Wynne (Signed Duplicate.) George B. Wynne

*Wynnes. G. B.*

*Co. B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wynnes. George. B.*

✓ 1721  
Wyser Addison  
Co. *LK*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50404266	20
2	5231	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Addison Wyer

Sgt, Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Huntsville

By whom W. B. Rogers J. P.

Period Wm

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in  
Hospital

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Barrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. M. Hall

Captain



(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*W*

*A. Wyser,*  
*Oct*, Col *N*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick in hospital*  
*Chappel Hill*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

1742  
Wyser, Winston

Co I K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50404265	20
2	5213	21
3	5941	22
4	6381	23
5	6661	24
6	6872	25
7	.	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK

See also 13 Ref Vols

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Winston Weyer

Priv., Co. K, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Released

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain H. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. Mulhall



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

*N. Myser.*

*Det*, Col *N*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det Serv in Signal Corps.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. Kear, Secy*

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

85 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

H. Wysser

Capt., Co. K., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sigl. Corps

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Margrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 85th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Boyan

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*H. H. Myser*

*First*, *Capt*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Signal Corps.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Boyarch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*M. H. Kryser*

*Put.*, Co. *K*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signal Corps, Order 1111, Hal-*  
*kel, March 16/64.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*St. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

27

St. A. Hyer  
Part. Co. K, 1 Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Mention

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. by order Maj. Genl. Coey

The 1st (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

St. H. Bozarth

Capt.

*Major, Hamilton*

*Hamilton Co. Troop, Regt.*

*75* *Ten*

See personal papers of

*W. T. Arman*

*75*, Co. C, 26 Reg't *Ten. Cav*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Kyser. Winston*

✓ 1734  
Yarrow James

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040	1580	"
2		1665	"
3		1749	"
4		1837	"
5		1921	"
6		2004	"
7		4614	"
8		5542	"
9		6394	"
10		0330	"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"
20			"
21			"
22			"
23			"
24			"
25			"
26			"
27			"
28			"
29			"
30			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
JACK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols



(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*

*James Garrow*

*Pl*

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rouse*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *3 yrs & 4 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. D. Green*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On duty as scout*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to Q, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred from the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Check mark:

*A. J. Osborne*

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Jas. Yarrow*

, Co. C. Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted: *Nov 4*, 1861.

When *Nov 4*

Where *Camp Rome*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *J. S. Speed*

By whom *Aug!*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company E. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Starnell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

James Garmon

RE, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1, 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 4, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Garmon

Copies

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*

*James Garvin*

*Pte*, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 4*, 1861.

When

Where

*Camp Rouse*

By whom

*J. D. Brooks*

Period

*The war or 2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

*Feb. 28.*

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*P. J. G. Brown*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*G*

*Gas. Garmon*

*Re*

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where

*C. Rome*

By whom

*J. W. Brooks*

Period

*Three yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent since Rome*

*Station*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. O'Brien*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Y  
Jas. Yarow  
R

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4

, 1861.

Where

L. Rowe

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

3 mo or thereabouts

Last paid:

J. S. Speed

By whom

Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: attached to other company  
in the Post Feb. 21, 1864. absent  
without leave 7 days.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. S. Speed

Copyist.

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Co. *K* Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Not in line bridge*  
*Nov 1, 1863*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was upon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. M. Specter*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y. J. Yarrod*  
Co., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*reloading Corn at Harrisburg or the line at Harrisburg*

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

J. Yarrow

Platoon, Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Armorer, September 12/64  
Order Capt. Bennett.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*

*Gas Garrow*  
*Det*, Co *C*, Brown's Batt'n Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above.

List dated

*Delasco*

*Oct 23*, 1863

Date of absence

*Oct 22*, 1863

Length of absence

*Nov 1*

Cause of absence

*Detail to hunt*  
*lost horses.*

By whom granted

*W. H. Brown*

Remarks

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1864, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Hates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Coy. 1st

(1863)

✓ 1751  
*Yarrow Patrick*

*Co. C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	584015-81	20
2	1666	21
3	1750	22
4	1838	23
5	1922	24
6	2005	25
7	4980	26
8	6150	27
9	6513	28
10	6809	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 13 Tex. Vols

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

Patrik Yarrow

Plt, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 15, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

D. J. Brown

Copies

(Confederate.)

Y  
J  
R

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Pat Garrow

, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *Bevera*

By whom *J. H. Veazey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. L. Stone*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was once afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. Brown*

(Self)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

Patrick Yarrow

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 15, 1861.

When

Where Present

By whom

J. H. Kacy

Period

3 mo or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Harrgrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark.

A. B. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Y*

**35 Cav.**  
(Brown's.)

**Texas.**

*Pat Yarow*

Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where

*Bernard*

By whom

*J. N. Veazey*

Period

*The war or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 35th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barrow's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Bank note:

*A. J. G. Jones*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's)

Texas.

Y

Pat Yarrow

PT, Co. C, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 10

, 1861.

Where

General

By whom

J. H. Veazey

Three yrs & over

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Spence

June 30

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Spence

Copies



(Confederate.)

*Y*

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Brown's.)

*Pat Yarrow*

*It*

Co. C, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where

*Bonard*

By whom

*J. H. Vigney*

Period

*3 m or there*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Speed*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*attached to other company*

*& left Reg't Feb. 21 1864*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to H, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company K was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*A. J. D. Russell*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. J. Yarrow*  
*J. J. Yarrow*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Co. 1st Cavalry*  
*Dragoon*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

*W. H. S. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

P. Yarrow

Put., Cole, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Co. sp. Tyler.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Harrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. L. Boyer

Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

P. Yarrow

Int., Co. B., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Oct. 22/64.

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fountain's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*

*P. Yarrow*

*Plt.*, Co. *h*,<sup>1</sup> Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp. Tyler Oct. 22, '64.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. H. Bozarch*

Copy

7 126  
York. Daniel

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Bat'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401333	2	
2	1409	3	
3	1490	4	
4	4881	5	
5	5741	6	
6	6118	7	
7	6485	8	
8	6775	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4* *1* *1863*  
*2400 R*  
*Pvt. Co. F. Brown Batt.*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Ch. Hepatitis*

Admitted

*Oct. 21*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks

*Oct. 26 to Gen. Dr. exp.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page *153*

*W. H. Callins*

(Confederate.)

Y 35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Daniel York

Pvt. { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28, 1863.

Where

Fayetteville

By whom

Hargrove

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

M. R. Waring



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Ag*

*Daniel York*

*Pvt*

{ (2d) Company B,  
{ Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 28, 1863*

Where

*Fayetteville*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Leapt Speed*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*sick in hospital*

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. B. Benton*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*  
*L. D. Norton*

Pvt. { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 186*3*

Where *Fayetteville*

By whom *Hargrove*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*J. D. Norton*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*L. D. Norton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*  
*D. York*  
*Det*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Which is Chapter VIII  
Book I since March 15, 64.*

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

D. York

Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Hospital Hempstead  
Sept. 20

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery, Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2

D. York

Pvt., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Hosp. Brennan's Apr/64

The 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozard

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*  
*S. York*

*Int.*, Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Corp. Kempstead Sept. 1864*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*H. B. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*

*N. York*

*Butler*, Co. *B.*

Brown's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick on the road at Over*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1864, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. Bozarth*

*Captain*

B, 35 Texas Cavalry

(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 12 (Eates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

York. Daniel



✓ 1728  
Young, R. E.

Co. B, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401332	20
2	1408	21
3	1488	22
4	4880	23
5	5665	24
6	6099	25
7	6479	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*  
*R. E. Young*

*Art* { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meek & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 28*, 1862

Where

*Hampstead*

By whom

*Hargrave*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*War*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrave's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to the command of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*R. E. Young*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y.

A. E. Young

Pat. { (2d) Company B,  
Brown's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

L. G. Austin

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*My*

*R. E. Young*

*Pat*

(2d) Company B,  
Brown's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 28*, 1862

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Hargrove*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent sick*

*Whorton*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

*W. Whorton*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*J. E. Young*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Accounted for by*  
*Reception March 15, 64.*

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about Apr. 3, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1863, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1863, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Cavalry March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hamrover's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Hates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. O. O.

*W. H. Booth*

Captain

(Confederate)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y

E. R. Young

Private, Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detd. at Rusk 30 Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

R. E. Young

Int., Co. B, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Summary guard, Rush, Oct. /64.

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain A. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 13th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2

R. E. Young  
Capt., Co. 15, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Guarding C. J. Store at Bush Oct.  
1/4. Order Genl. Walker

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain



✓ 1734  
*Young Samuel H*  
*Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.*  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 13 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50402105	"
2	2186	"
3	2322	"
4	2373	"
5	2438	"
6	2544	"
7	2628	"
8	2714	"
9	2788	"
10	6159	"
11	6518	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

Samuel N. Young

Art., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 29, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

C. S. Ruddy

Period

Nov

Last paid

By whom

Pay from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Present or absent, not stated

Remarks: Original enlistment

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was then afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

M. A. Ruddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24  
Samuel N. Young  
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley  
Nat

Period

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and I of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Barrowes, Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as 2d Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

N. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

Samuel N. Young

Art., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

Samuel N. Young

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Angelsey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick furlough

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company as (2d) Company B. soon afterward assigned to this command as a regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Hook mark:

W A Reddy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*  
*Samuel N. Young*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *E. S. Rugeley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Jno S. Speed*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rugeley*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

24

Samuel N. Young

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1863

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed  
Nov 1

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed to go after  
wagon Jan 1st for five  
days. Taken with wheel

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, (Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry. Captain R. W. Harrore's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Reuby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

Y  
Samuel N. Young  
Pvt., Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom E. S. Rugeley

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Speed

To what time Mich, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 15th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. M. Reedy  
Clerk



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

74

Samuel N. Young  
1st, Co. D, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 & 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Field Battery. Captain and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. A. Rugeley

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

74

Samuel N. Young

Priv., Co. D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

E. S. Rugeley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Speed

To what time

Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 6th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

W. A. Resby

(60)

(CONFEDERATE).

Sam H. Young.

Pvt. Co. D. Brown's Tex. Cav.  
Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 28, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CKESS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

Y

S. N. Young

Co. D., Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to herd horses Oct. 7/64

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 15, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (33d) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company K. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

W. H. Boyerth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

2

S. Young

Int., Co D, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Herding horses Oct. 8/64

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 15th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

N Young

and

Refus

Port. Co. D. Brown

Regt. Inf. Car

Am. N. Young

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Sam'l Noble Young p. 6. Mr. Wm. S. Hays.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }  
28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

*..... Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal

*When you receive this*

✓ 1730  
Young William H.  
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 13 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	58402878	"
2	2957	"
3	3036	"
4	3121	"
5	3209	"
6	3222	"
7	3357	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BANK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 8 Tex. Inf.



(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

William H. Young

Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Sauer

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Re-enlisted for the war:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$225.00; equipments, \$40.00

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

NOV 1911

50402878

1911

The 11th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 1, 1892, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company R was organized May 1, 1892, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 12, 1892, of men transferred from the companies of this battalion. The Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1893, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain W. H. McGregor's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (H) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1893, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Hatch) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 12th Regiment Texas Volunteers). The organization was then known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Next mark:

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*William H. Young*  
Sis, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted  
When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancy*

Period *War*

Re-enlisted for the war 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$22 50; equipments, \$49 00  
30

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. 1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*P. H. Fink*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*Y*  
*William H. Young*  
*Ass't*, Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Vol.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1862

Enlisted

When

*May 1*

1862

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*St. Paul*

*War*

Period

Re-enlisted for the war:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$225; equipments, \$400  
100

30

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*Present*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Brown's.)

*J. William H. Young*  
Priv., Co. E, { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mil.  
Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted  
When *May 1* 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Dancy* War

Period *War*

Re-enlisted for the war:  
When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 19th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Mark mark:

*Res. Sub*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Wm. H. Young*  
*Lieut. Co. E.* { Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 26*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*J. H. Dancy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*L. Speed*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862, and subsequently became the 7th Company Texas Cavalry was R. W. Hargrove's Independent command as (2d) Company H. soon afterward assigned to this regiment of ten companies. The battalion was increased to a regiment of four cavalry companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & L. G. O.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

Copy

(Confederate.)

35 Cav. | Texas.

(Brown's.)

*Wm H. Young*

*Sept*, Co. E, *Brown's Batt'n Texas Mtd.*  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 1861*

1861 3.

Enlisted

When

*May*

1861 2.

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*Jas. H. Danner*

Period

*War*

Reenlisted for the war:

1861

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt John Spivey*

*Feb 28 1865*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipment, \$

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

*1100 Stated*

Remarks

*App'd. 5 Nov 1864. Mar 6. 63*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company G was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (3d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & S. G. O.

Mark mark:

*Revised*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

85 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

*Y*  
*W. H. Young*  
Pair, Co. E, Brown's Battn Texas Mtd.  
Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862,

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. H. Davis*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Speed*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B 1st Regt  
Inf by S. O. No 131. per 11 Sept 1863  
Capt. A. K. Smith D. S. "Journal"*

The 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to E, was formed about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates') Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company H was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain E. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company H. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 12th (Bates') Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

Rank mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Copies



✓ 1731  
*Zipp Gottlieb F*  
**Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 18 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340653	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Tex.

Gottlieb J. Zipse

Ord. No. A. 35 Regt Tex. Cav.

Residence Granda Coupa Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\*

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

\*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces  
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-  
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters  
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,  
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an  
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of  
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 1865.

*[Signature]*

✓ 1732  
Zisser, August  
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Brown's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of 12 (Brown's) Batt'n Texas Cav.  
and four Cos. 19 (Bates') Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5040 4106	2
2	5123	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK:

Serials 13 Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

August Zisser

Brown's Co. H. { Brown's Reg't Texas Mid.  
Volunteers.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Jan & Feb

1864

May 30

1862

Velasco

Capt Saunders

3 yrs. or War

paid:

from

what time

186

present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detailed in 2d M Dept  
Houston from Dec 22,  
under Gen Scurry.

(Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to  
about April 2, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry  
from the 6th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men  
from Companies D and L of the same regiment.  
was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from  
of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred  
Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1862,  
became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain  
Independent Company Texas Cavalry was  
assigned to this command as (2d) Company B.  
was increased to a regiment of ten companies  
by the transfer of four cavalry companies  
(Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the  
Texas Volunteers). This organization was  
Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was  
Battalion Texas Cavalry by the A. S. & C.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Brown's.)

Texas.

3

*Ch. H. Zisser*  
Co. *H*, Brown's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Sec. as Shoemaker*  
*at Houston,*

The 19th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Companies A to D, was formed about April 3, 1862, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 4th (Bates) Regiment Texas Volunteers. Company E was organized May 1, 1862, of recruits and some men transferred from Companies D and L of the same regiment. Company F was formed June 17, 1862, of men transferred from other companies of this battalion. (1st) Company B was transferred to the 7th (Fontaine's) Battalion Texas Artillery March 1, 1863, and subsequently became the 7th Texas Field Battery. Captain R. W. Hargrove's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was soon afterward assigned to this command as (2d) Company B. The battalion was increased to a regiment of ten companies November 11, 1863, by the transfer of four cavalry companies from the 18th (Bates) Regiment Texas Infantry (formerly the 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers). This organization was also known as Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry but it was officially designated the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the A. & I. G. O.

*W. H. S. S. S.*

Copy

Tex, Cav.

James B. --- Col.

J. R. --- Lt. Col.

H. A. --- Maj.

B. F. --- a. g. m.

J. R. --- S.

D. R. --- a. s. - Recd.

H. A. --- Adjt.

W. A. --- Adjt.

Indd

Composed of Atkins' & Burns'  
Hut & the Co. of Capt. Gray.  
Hurley & Mullen. In the Regt.  
See Sec. 821. - within.

on file.

Co. A. Likens' 35  
Tex, Cav.

1

Black, J. N. .... C. R. Jan. 7/65  
Audon, J. S. .... 1  
ms. W ..... 2, R. .... 164  
Linson, A. A. .... 2.

Roster shows 20 on 9<sup>th</sup> Sept 12/63

Forwarded

rolls on file.

Co. B. Likens' 35  
Tex, Cav.

Johnson, Henry B.	C.
Leman, Thompson H	1.
Laugh, Geo. W.	2, R. Jan 7/6
Ludron, A. B.	2, F. ... /64

Roster shows Co org'd Sept 19/63

Indexed

in rolls on file.



Co. C. Likens' 35  
Tex. Cav.

Murson, Wm W. .... C.

Knight, Joseph M. .... 1.

Ther, Albert S. .... 2. R. .... 1/60

Penoweth, Jno. W. .... 2. R. Dec. 2/64

Roster shows no org. May 29/63.

Refused

to roll on file.

# Co. D Likens 35

Tex. Cav.

Formerly Gray & ~~Smith~~ <sup>Co.</sup> ~~Davidson's~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~Battle~~  
 Tex. Cav. - Original Co. "A" Davidson's 1 Battle  
 Arizona Brig 2  
 Gray James C. 1, engaged  
 Gilmore, S. H. 1, engaged  
 Horca L. W. 2  
 Blankenship H. H. 2 5 Sept 22/54

Roster shows no orgd June 1/63

*Dr. [unclear]*

See Regt records ~~Terrill's~~ Tex. Cav.  
 and 1 Battle - Ariz. Brig

all rolls on file.

Co. E. Likens' 35  
Tex, Cav.

McKen, Granville L. L. C.	
oyd, H. A.	2-1.
ields, D. M.	2.
Ross, G. H.	2.

Roster shows Co org June 1/63

Indexed

all on file.

Co. 7, Likens' 35  
Tex, Cav.

Higgins, Ind. T. .... 0.  
Curry, Ind. T. .... 1.  
Robert, Wm. .... 2.  
Park, James T. .... 2

Router shows to org. Oct 21/63

Indexed

No rolls on file.

Co. G. Likens 35  
Tex. Cav.

Warren, H. E.	1.
Ford, R. M.	2.
McGraw, E. M.	2. (20)
Gillespie, A. T.	2. (20)
Johnson W.R.	2. (20)

Roster shown to orgt Sept 19/63.

Indiced

at roll on file.



Co. I. Likens 35

Tex. Cav.

Formerly Mullins, Indpt Co.

Terrell's Regt Tex Cav

Mullins, W. H. .... C.

Moore, J. W. .... 1.

Sumford, J. H. .... 2.

Frazier, George .... 2.

Rolls shown to ... Aug 1/63

Indexed

See Regt records filed with  
Terrell's Regt Tex Cav

Rolls on file.

Co. *K* Likens 35  
Tex. Cav.

Boren, A. B. . . . . 6.

Rowell, Jno H. . . . . 1, <sup>formerly K/D</sup> <sup>Terrell's Regt.</sup>

Whitworth, H. L. . . . . 2.

Rogers, A. C. . . . . 2.

Orgd Nov 27/63

Formed by the consolidation  
of the . . . . . T. A. George  
& H. C. . . . . for 2  
S. C. . . . . 1st Term Nov  
25/63

Rolls indicated . . . . . (rolls)  
were orgd in . . . . .  
Hurley's Co. K/D Terrell's Regt.  
Tex. Cav was orgd Apr 1/63.

3 See Regt. records Terrell's 37  
(also called 34) Regt.  
Tex. Cav.

No rolls on file.

Indexed



Adams, R.W.

Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

P.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Fennell*  
Supt. of Court House  
Reg't of

*Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, possibly "Handwritten" or "Handwritten" with a flourish.*

change him  
to  
L. G. Hall  
a d

Wm Geo Dutka  
Office Chf Surg  
Alexandria La 25 May

Respectfully forwarded  
approved J C Egan acting  
Chf Surg. D. H. C.

Received A. & I. G. Office

The Post Communion  
 at the altar on May 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 to your house  
 May 6<sup>th</sup> 1890

4205 / 1st. Qu. O.W. Ho.  
30 Jan, 65  
Pres. Financed  
Gov. & in absence of  
Spencer McKim  
B. Galleher  
a. a. l.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES  
CERT. OF DISABILITY

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private R. H. Adams of Captain G. H. Bates  
Company (No) of the 35<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Lavaca was enlisted by Capt Bates  
of the 35<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Lavaca at Taylor Co  
on the Twenty fifth day of September 1863, to serve the war  
years; he was born in Sumner Co. in the State of Texas

27 years of age, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation Farmer.  
During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Taylor Hospital  
DATE: December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

James S. Smith  
Sgt & Quarters Co 35<sup>th</sup>  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

we CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said R. H. Adams  
of Captain G. H. Bates Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of the Membrane Sympani of both Ears  
James S. Smith  
Sgt & Quarters Co 35<sup>th</sup>  
E. G. Furness SURGEON.

DISCHARGED, this second day of January 1865, at Alexandria, Va  
J. K. Garrison  
COMMANDING THE DIST.

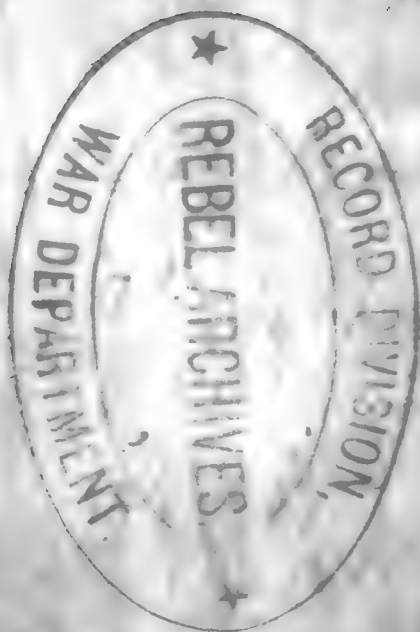
NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town— County— State—  
(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

R. H. Harris  
Co. 1st  
Regt of Cavalry

1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

Dear Port Commandant  
 Enclosed pay 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 fully forwarded  
 of the Government  
 May, Army Port.



Received A. & I. G. Office  
186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR PENSION.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *R. H. Adams* of Captain *G. H. Bates*  
 Company (*No*) of the *35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.* Regiment of Confed-  
 erate States was enlisted by *G. H. Bates*  
 of the *35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.* Regiment at *Tex. Co.*  
 on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *September* 186*3* to serve  
 years; he was born in *Sumner* in the State of *Texas*  
*Twenty* years of age.  
 complexion *Black* eyes *Blue* hair *Black*  
 a *Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been  
 unfit for duty *61* days.

STATION: *Taylor Hospital*  
 DATE: *December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

COMMANDING COMPANY.

WE CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said *R. H. Adams*  
 of Captain *G. H. Bates* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
 the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1101, p. 350 and regulations on Form 18, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg. A.)*  
*of the Mammalian Symplicium of both ears*

DISCHARGED, this *second* day of *January* 186*5*, at *Alexandria, Va.*

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATE.)

State—

✓ 1A  
*Allen, J. C.*

Co. *A.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407033	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

85 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

J. E. Allen

, Co. H, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray & Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

Allen, Thomas D.

Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407074	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

A

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Thomas D Allen

, Co. K, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Deserted from Camp.  
Dec 21/63. Lives in  
At E corner of Robertson  
St.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 28, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrecht

Copy

✓ 3  
*Andrews John B.*

Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '83, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406949</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Likens')

Jno B Andrews  
, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated Sept. 1st, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Disabled by  
gun shot wound rec'd  
at Murfreesboro

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
with Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albany

✓ 4

*Armstrong, M. A.*  
**Co. 2; 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50407049	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~None~~ **WABT**

**See also**

(Confederate.)

*A*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*M A Armstrong*

, Co. *L*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Sick. Left by Surgeon  
at Sandy Creek*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allbrooby*

*Captain*

✓ 5  
*Arnett, Sam*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406986</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BACK MADE

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

A

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Sam Arnett

, Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed Gen Magruder

How employed To haul Cotton for  
W J Brady

Remarks: Detailed about  
Sept 1, 1863

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hunsley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Allen

✓  
Bates, G. W.

Co. ~~H~~, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406922	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

*B* | 35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

*E W Bates*

Capt., Co. *H*, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

*Oct 7*, 186 *3*.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Bures' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. W. Bates*

W. Bates  
Co. H, 35 Tex Cav

Mark

No. 252

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

*Smith County Texas*

Done at *Haskell Texas* ( *G. W. Bates Capt Comdg*  
this *13th* day of July 1865. or "H" 30 Texas Cavalry

Approved:

*William Stephen Guitary* C. S. A.  
*Daniel Sayer Capt & Co. S. A.* U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓  
*Bell, Joseph V.*  
Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407012	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Joseph V Bell

, Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Tyler Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

Bell Joseph

Co. - 1st Regt 35th Tex Cav

See personal papers of

Franc L. Hunter

Hunter

, Co. - , 35th Regt Tex Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 8  
*Benton John*

Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407028</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likers'.)

Texas.

John Benton

, Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick Res. Lites Co  
P C Gray Rock

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby



✓ 9  
*Reynolds, William*

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Adjutant Adjutant*  
CARD NUMBER.

1	50406893	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

William Beynon

Adj't., Co. ...., Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election and  
appointment,

Dec 3, 1863.

By whom

Col J B Likens

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 10  
*Black J. N.*  
Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58406894	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

B (Confederate.)  
35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)  
Texas.

J. A. Black  
Capt., Co. A, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on a

**Roster**  
of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 186 .

Date of election and }  
appointment, } Sept 12, 1863

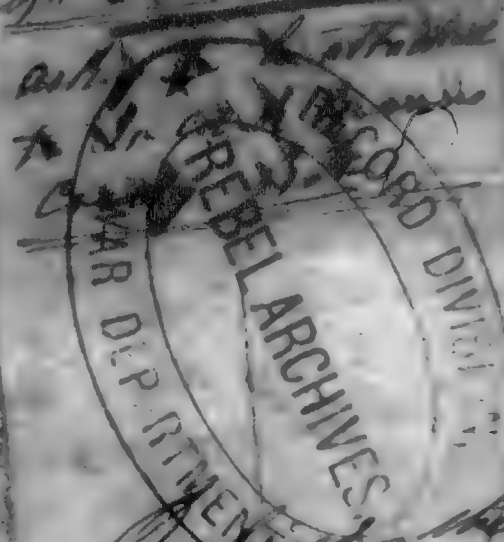
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Aubrey  
Capt.

274  
Capt. L. H. Block



Described in the  
transf. being  
unproducible.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. Magaw  
E. J. Turner  
A. A. G.

Jan 20 30th / 63  
# 1507

File

Application To be Attached To

1st Lieut. R Brown Cavalry Battalion  
To A S Turner Capt Gen

The undersigned respectfully ask to  
be attached to 1st Col R Brown Cavalry  
Battalion. For the following reason that  
I raised a company for Major J. B. Burns  
But he failed to organize his Bat. and  
blended with Col L. Hens Bat. To form a  
Regiment and I would much prefer going  
with Col Brown. I submit the above for  
your approval

Very Respectfully  
J. B. Black Capt  
Commanding Co. Cavalry



Camp near Camp B...  
 137 Sept 26 1864  
 Capt. J. W. Smith tendering  
 his resignation as commander  
 of Co. B 35th Regt B.C. Armed  
 Cavalry  
 J. W. Smith  
 Sept 26 1864

Approved & respectfully  
 signed with observation that  
 the health of this officer  
 is such that he is dis-  
 qualified for the position  
 he holds. The disease is  
 such that he cannot  
 make rapid progress

Wm A. Wortham  
 Lt Col Comdg Regt

To Mr. Seneca, Brig  
 Bagby, Div. 24 Oct  
 Approved & respectfully  
 signed  
 A. W. Smith  
 Lt Col Comdg Regt

No Ars Cavalry farces  
 Oct 11th 1864  
 Approved & signed  
 J. W. Smith  
 Paper

8637  
 Wm A. Wortham  
 26 Oct 64  
 Respy. forwarded  
 app.  
 J. W. Smith  
 Lt Col Comdg

Wm A. Wortham  
 Sheriff of La. Nov 9 64  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 J. W. Smith  
 Lt Col

Wm A. Wortham



Camp near Evergreen La.  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

To S. S. Anderson

A. A. Gen.

I respectfully tender my resignation  
as Commander of Co. A, 35<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry unconditional  
and immediate on account of ill health based upon  
dangerous certificate I have no property in my possession  
belonging to the Confederate Government - Very Respectfully

Yours obt - V. L.

J. V. Black Capt.

Commanding Co. A, 35<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex.

Private Hospital, Cherry  
Hill, La., Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

After the Capt. commanding Co. A, 35<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Texas Cavalry having applied for  
a certificate on which to ground an appli-  
cation for resignation. We do hereby certify  
that we have carefully examined the  
above named Officer and find that he  
is suffering from "Pleurisy Pulmonaria"  
of long standing which wholly disqualifies  
him from performing the duties of his  
Office and we further declare our belief  
that he will not be able again for  
active field service. We would therefore  
recommend that his resignation  
be accepted.

W. H. Math. Asst. Surg.  
1<sup>st</sup> J. Cavalry  
Member Exam. Board

A. O. Blount, President  
of the Examining  
Board, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas  
Inf. Div. Wharton's Cav  
Corps.





Angus Plantation La  
Sept 25 1864

To  
P. J. Anderson  
U. S. Gen.

I Respectfully

Tender my Resignation as commander of  
Co. A, 35<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry in accordance  
and immediate on order of Gen. Smith.

I have no property in my possession  
belonging to the Confederate Government

J. B. Black Sept.

Commanding Co. A,

35<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry

Shreveville, La Sept 24 1864

Very

Respectfully

Black of Co. 'A', 35<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry having  
applied to me for a certificate on which to ground  
an application for his name, I hereby certify that  
I have personally examined said officer, and find  
that in consequence of "phthisis pulmonalis" of  
some years standing, he is totally unfit to per-  
form the duties of his office and it is my opinion  
that his resignation should be ~~accepted~~  
therefore most respectfully recommend that it  
be granted him.

A. O. Harney, Act Surg  
Surgt & J. P. Buford, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Camp Mitchell, Chalapa  
near Ochoa, Sonora

Sept 15, 1867  
Capt. J. B. Smith, Col. to  
Lieut. J. C. Smith, Col. to

~~He is a man of~~  
~~the highest~~  
~~character and~~  
~~is a man of~~  
~~the highest~~  
~~character and~~

~~He is a man of~~  
~~the highest~~  
~~character and~~  
~~is a man of~~  
~~the highest~~  
~~character and~~

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended

Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended

Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended

Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended  
Approved & recommended

3rd Lieut. James M.  
Long, Sept 16, 64

Approved, with the  
remark that though an  
excellent officer, I think  
his health disqualifies  
him for active service.  
I submit whether upon  
his statements, written, he  
should not be retired.  
A. M. Turner

267  
One company  
Honor of the 1st Regt. of  
Sept 13, 64

Disapproved - I should  
think this officer should  
resign. Respectfully  
A. M. Turner  
Brigadier

A. M. Turner  
Brigadier



Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

Ad. to, to the Regt.  
to the Regt.  
to the Regt.

it is considered  
that the law pre-  
-viding for the  
Invalid Corps

makes it necessary  
that the wound or  
disease by reason  
of which the of-  
-ficer is retired,  
shall be received  
or contracted in  
the service

The certificate of  
the Surgeon in  
this case, states  
that the disease  
is of four years  
standing, thus  
placing it outside  
the laws as pre-  
-scribed -

(4.0.34 art 14014)

Approved & recommended

Approved & recommended

Approved & recommended

Approved & recommended

Camp on Schoharady

Sept 9th 1864

Dear Mr. Matthews

I am glad to hear

I have a ~~pleasure~~ <sup>pleasure</sup> to visit my home in Leon  
County. I am a distance since. I understand & Eight-Mile  
from the reason that my health has become so bad  
that I have been unable for duty for some time  
past. My health is of a pulmonary character and  
I get some relief and a change from a camp  
life. My health may be restored. I had to resign my  
position as Captain in the Confederate Army in June last (63)  
in consequence of the same disease that is now hold of  
me at this time. I intend to spend part myself under  
medical treatment and in due time I wish to raise  
my present company and re-enter the service again.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly, Wm. H. Black

I am a Captain

Company and I am

of the 33rd Regt of Va. Inf.

Dear Mr. Matthews

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear

I am glad to hear



✓ 11  
*Blankenship H. H.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*H. H. Likens* *H. H. Likens*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406909</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

H. H. Blankenship

2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>pm</sup> Lt. Co. D, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

} July 1, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cellerby

Captain

1897. April 17, 1864  
Co D-35 Tex Cav

to the Blankenship  
Lt Col D. A. King  
he believed as a Com-  
missioned Officer  
X.C. No 225

approved & respectfully  
warrant with the remain-  
ing other 3000 and  
reasons why  
signature should  
be considered that

Wortham  
Lt Col Corcoran Regt

Female Eng. Signal Battalion  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 64

and respectfully forwarded-  
the Company which be benefited  
the assistance of the applicants request  
Wortham

disappointed, disappointed  
also Lt Col Wortham  
endorsement, containing  
reticences to him and  
not military  
V. A. de la Cruz  
Brigadier Gen

#545  
No. 10. Wharton's Aw. Capt  
Chickadee Blauke Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 64

Res. Gen. Approved.  
Wm. H. Wharton  
Maj Gen Comd

#4005  
Sto. Gen. Dist. West La  
Alexandria Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64  
Respectfully forwarded, ac-  
cording acceptance  
and consumption.

W. H. Walker  
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

St. & Trans. M. Co.  
Shirport. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
E. Kirby Smith  
M. S. Comd.



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]*



✓

12

Bobbitt, A. T. S.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	58406968	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Likens')

A J S Bobbitt

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Without leave  
Res unknown

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

✓ 13  
*Bone, J. F.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407055	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

F. Bone

Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick at home with  
Surgeons Certificate

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 14  
Boren, A. B.

Co. ~~K~~, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406950	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also 3 Tex Cav.

*B*

(Lilacs'.)

A B Boren

Appears on a

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Nov 27, 1863.

Remarks:

The 5th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 28, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 39th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**mark mark:**

Cells only.

L. W. D. W.

3524 Ave.

Marl Cas.

210

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Wichita Co. Tex

Done at Marshall Texas this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

A. B. Brown  
Capt Comp'y K 55<sup>th</sup> Tex Heavy Arty

Approved:

William Sherman May Jr U. S. A.  
Wm. S. May Jr U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



✓ 15  
*Bowers, S.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406990</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE

See also *37th Tex Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

S Bowers

, Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Left behind sick  
Sent to Hospital

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albrosky

Captain

✓ 16  
*Box, John R.*  
Co. *L.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45407051	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
B | **35 Cav.** | **Texas**  
(Likens')

John P. Box  
Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on a

List  
of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick, left by  
Surgeon at Columbia

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Corporal

V 17  
Boyd, H. A.  
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406911	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.

(Lixens')

Texas.

N A Boyd

1 Lt., Co. E, Lixens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and }  
appointment,

, 186

By whom

Remarks:

Elected 2 Lt. June  
1. 1863 Promoted Sept.  
15. 1863

The 35th (Lixens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Lixens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copies.

✓ 18  
*Bridges, Neri*

Co. *L.*, **35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30407053</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Meri Bridges

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Left by Surg  
at Houston

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Attest only



✓ 19  
*Buckley, William N.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50406965*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

85 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

Wm A Buckley

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Residence unknown

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Charles Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany

20

*Burleson, F. A.*  
Co. *E.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406999	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

B  
F A Burleson

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick at home Fayette  
Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist

B. 1195

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

D. J. Braden pt. Co. "E." 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav. Regt.  
Daniel Harvey

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1865.

Page No. 1

✓ 21  
*Burnett, Joshua*

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Joshua Burnett

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in till co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 11, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray & Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

✓ 22  
*Burns J. R.*

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieut Col Lieut Col*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406888	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J R Burns

1st Regt, Co. ...., Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election and  
appointment,

Oct 23, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Gray

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | *55* | *Tex*

*R. Burns*

*Capt. - 4. 55 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	
Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186 <sup>3</sup>
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks:	

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 308

*R. Burns*

✓ 23  
*Burris, A. J.*

Co. *L.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407050	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓  
BANK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.

(Likens'.)

Texas.

A J Burris

, Co. L, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Angelina Co.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burris' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

CW Groby

Captain

✓ 24  
*Burris, James*

Co. *Q*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407052</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

James Burri

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Angelina Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copy.

✓ 25  
Bush, B. R.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406872	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

B R Bush

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed Gen. Mayrader

How employed

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

At Crosby



✓

26

Cameron, B. F.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Capt &amp; A. Q. M. Capt &amp; A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57406890	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

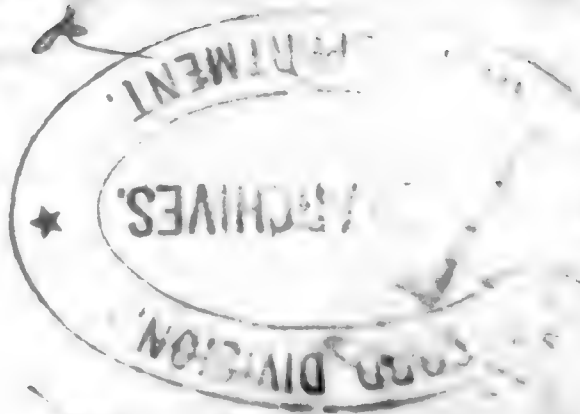
Number of medical cards herein ..... 2

Number of personal papers herein ..... 2

BOOK NAME

See also *Staff*

29 will be  
sent.



HEAD QUARTERS.

CAMP AT

Office of the Deputy, etc.  
April 18<sup>th</sup>

1864.

11 o'clock A.M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package  
of Official Papers, containing

Dec. 8, 7, 8, 8, 9

By Commission

Cameron B F

CA TAIL & A.Q.M.

Post g. M. at Liberty Tex

1864

S-E-L-T No.

C SERIES

DIST. OF TEXAS & ARKANA

FILED WITH THE RETURNS.

B. F. Cameron

Assigned to duty as A. 2. M.

Chap 2. 118-114 = 50.272. Par 4.

" 119 = 9 =

" 145-308 = 163040. not required

CORE

REI

DEPARTMENT

Thi

(Confederate.)

6

85 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

B F Cameron

1st Lt. A Q M, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election and  
appointment,

Oct 7, 1863.

By whom

Maj Gen Magruder

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

received from under no Regam entered in any assigned  
to duty at Liberty. I would respectfully request  
the orders in and also this office

Very Respectfully

Yours etc J. D.

J. D. Long

Mayor, 1011 2nd Ave

Houston, March 19/64

Maj. D. Bloomfield  
Ch. of M.

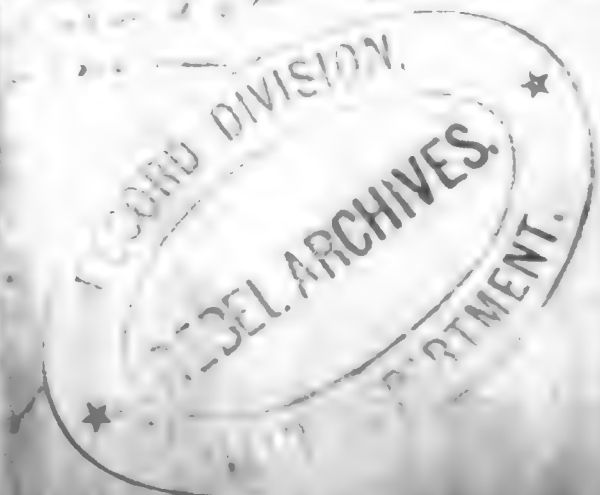
Capt. D. F. Cameron  
a.g.m. being assigned  
for field service,  
requests that he re-  
ceive Capt. J. A.  
Riley. Reg. Liberty  
to

As Capt. Riley is also  
U.S. Reg. at Liberty this is  
Ref. to Major Pemberton  
Chief of Subscribers  
for endorsement 23/3

By Bond  
Maj. Gen. D. B. Magruder  
L. H. Aldrich  
Capt. 19/64

W. H. Dickerson  
Subscribed Officer  
Houston March 23/64  
Respectfully acknowledged  
Capt. Riley can  
be released from duty  
as it is at Liberty,  
and Capt. Cameron  
assigned to that  
duty. it is believed  
without injury to  
the public service  
E. B. Pemberton  
Major 1st Reg.

Received from  
J. D. Long  
March 23/64





Chief Quarter Master

of Texas &c

San Antonio March 17th 1854

To

Brig Genl J. E. Slaughter

Chief of Staff

San Antonio

Sir

I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the  
having been recommended by Surgeon General as  
competent for service duty approved and forwarded  
to the Chief of Staff commanding with the follow-  
ing endorsement

"I have the honor to recommend that the  
above mentioned person be retained in the service of the  
Army as a Quartermaster. He is authorized to transfer Capt. Cameron from field  
service and assign him to that duty in place of some  
Quartermaster who can be relieved, placed in the first  
regiment of the 1st Cavalry Smith (Signed) T. T. Anderson  
Adjut. Genl

In conformity thereto I would  
respectfully request Capt. J. H. Baker A2 M  
to be relieved from duty at that Post  
and to report to Brig Genl H. B. Bee Com-  
manding the 1st Division to perform the duties in this Division  
and that Capt. B. F. Cameron A2 M be



10 Cameron. B. F.

Notary Public  
Jefferson Co. Tex

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS

C. L. Lister

Cameron. TB F.

Agm. 90000

Liberty Tex

Assigned April 4, 1884

TEL N /

GEN. 1884

GEN. 1884

EXT. RETURNS.

Cameron B F.

Captain R. B. M.  
Liberty, Tex.

1885

Approved Dec 25 1885 by R. B. M. J. M. J. M.

SEE 100 B

SEE 100 B

MISSARIES

SEE 100 B

FILED WITH ENT. RETURNS.

WILLIAM A. ...  
Cameron. B. F.

Captain & Agt.

Appointed by Maj. Gen. Magruder  
Oct. 7. 1863

Accts.

of Liberty Tax.

LIST No. 1

THE MASTER: COMMISSARIES

RANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Apr. 7. 1864

Homer W Smith

35th 76.

Detailed

S. C. 105

Co. B. 35th Texas Cav.

RECORD DIVISION,  
L. A. S.  
REBEL

8  
Tex

H. L. Dick of Texas Co  
Houston April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt. C. H. Mason A. S. S.  
with request that he will  
detail the within named  
man in accordance with  
application of Capt.  
R. D. Cameron A. S. S.

By command of  
Maj Gen H. H. Hays  
W. H. Foster.

Capt. A. S. S. H. H. Hays

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL

Houston Tex  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain H. K. Foster

A. A. L. Genl.

Captain

Special orders no

rel. from Adjutant Headquarters dated March  
29<sup>th</sup> 1864. relieve me from duty with my Regiment  
and assign me to duty at the Post of Liberty.  
I am hereby without a clerk to assist  
me in the discharge of my official duties.  
and would respectfully ask that Private  
Hiram H. Smith Co. B. 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment I C  
be ordered to report to me for duty.

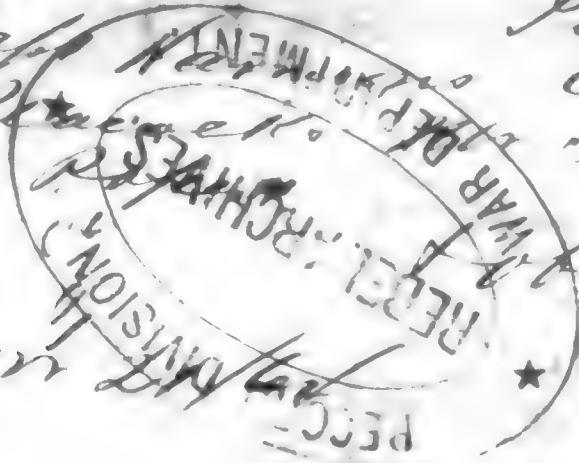
I have the honor to be  
most Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

B. F. Cameron  
Captain in Cfa

Mr Key P.M.

Please send Capt Hines  
Capt Bailey. Capt  
Stones + my letters



Capt Hines  
Planes  
+ P. J. Hines

Nov 21/18  
RECEIVED

J. J. Cameron  
Capt + my

11

24 kept  
2722

Wood 12.10000 6000 50  
Corn 302 per 1000. 52000000  
Corn Meal at Mill 48 40000

Bushell 2.50

Bush 6000 Head 15-40 per 100

Wheat, 1000 1000 15-40

Wheat 1000 1000 15-40

Wheat 1000 1000 15-40

Wheat 1000 1000 15-40

Wheat 1000 1000 15-40

Wheat 1000 1000 15-40



✓  
27  
*Campbell, A. W.*

*Co. D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406995	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

35 Cav.  
(License')

Texas.

A W Campbell

Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

Gen Magruder

How employed

To haul cotton for  
W J Brady

Remarks:

Detailed about Sept  
1, 1863

The 35th (License') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1862, by the consolidation of License' and Burnt' Battalions  
of Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 28  
*Capps, John J.*

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407002	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

John J. Capps

Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in Robertson Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hervey's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Crosby

✓ 29  
*Carey, John J.*  
 Co. *B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406961	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0  
 Number of personal papers herein.....0

INDEX MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

35 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

John J. Carey

, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863

By whose order detailed

Genl E  
Kerby Smith

How employed in

Ordinance  
Department Marshall

Remarks:

Detailed service  
Oct. 1, 1863

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 1, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions, comprising Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

At mark:

Attest

2  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milligan Texas  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

John A. Cager  
Priv. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> 38<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav



✓  
30  
*Carpenter, W. H.*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407048	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓  
BOOK MARK

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

6

35 Cav.  
(Likers'.)

Texas.

W H Carpenter

, Co. H, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Res. Ellis Co

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1861, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Attest

✓  
31  
*Chenoweth, John W.*

Co. *6*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2nd Lieut* *2nd Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30406905</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book MARK

✓  
See also

<i>C</i>	<b>35 Cav.</b> (Lancers.)	<b>Texas.</b>
----------	------------------------------	---------------

Appears on a

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Date of election and } Aug 29, 1863  
appointment, }

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

on roster of officers as  
John W. Lokenowth

The 5th (Lifers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 18, 1862, by the consolidation of Lifers' and Burns' Battalions, Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Muller's Companies, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.



Albion

C. 19609  
C. 1609  
Sept 1864

Pat. 17756

Tracy Hill 27/4

Resignation of

One W. Whinnometh  
no Lt. Co "C" upon the  
basis certificate of disability

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded to the War Dept.  
this 17th day of October 1864  
infit, physically, for  
the position he now holds

Wm. G. Northam  
Lt. Col. commanding Regt

Ad 2720 m 28/64  
Tracy Hill 27/4

Ad 2720 m 28/64  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the War Dept. 18th 4

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded to the War Dept.  
this 17th day of October 1864  
infit, physically, for  
the position he now holds

Respectfully forwarded  
to the War Dept. 18th 4

Respectfully forwarded  
to the War Dept. 18th 4

Ad 2720 m 28/64  
Tracy Hill 27/4

Ad 2720 m 28/64  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the War Dept. 18th 4

Respectfully forwarded  
to the War Dept. 18th 4

Respectfully forwarded  
to the War Dept. 18th 4

Ad 2720 m 28/64  
Tracy Hill 27/4

N. D. Ins. 35th Reg. Cav. Camp on Atchafalaya  
August 27th 1864.

To

Col. A. A. Anderson  
A. A. Genl.

Col.

I hereby tender my resignation  
of the office of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. C. 35th Reg. Cav.  
and for cause would assign the following:  
Ill health, general debility & caused by  
tinned food

I would therefore respectfully ask to  
be relieved

I have the honor to be, Col.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

John C. Chenoweth 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Co. C. 35th Reg. Cav.

Adj. Ins. 35th Reg. T.C. on the  
Atchafalaya, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

We

certify that we have carefully examined the  
said Lieut. John C. Chenoweth of Co. C. 35th Reg. T.C.  
and find him totally unfit to perform the duties  
of his office because of partial deafness, chronic  
obstruction and continued ill health and it is our  
opinion that his resignation should be accepted and  
therefore respectfully recommend that it be granted him.  
W. S. Scales, President of the  
Board is absent on duty.

Charles H. Jordan 1st Lt. T.C.  
Member of the Ex. Board.

Robertson, Adj. Supt. 35th  
Reg. T.C. on the  
Atchafalaya, 27th August, 1864.



Adj. Gen. 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav. (Camp on Atchafalaya Lr.)  
August 27<sup>th</sup>. 1864.

To, Col. S. S. Anderson  
at it will

Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation of the  
Office of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Col. 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav. and for  
cause would assign the following:

All health general debility, caused  
by continued Fever.

I would therefore respectfully ask  
to be relieved

I have the Honor to be, Col.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Wm. Chenoweth 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Co. C. 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.

Adj. Gen. 34<sup>th</sup> Regt T.C. on  
the Atchafalaya, Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
The

Certify that we have carefully examined the  
above Genl. for the Chenoweth of Co. "C" 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.  
T.C. and find him totally unfit to perform  
the duties of his office because of prostrate deafness,  
Chronic Rheumatism and continuous ill health and  
it is our opinion that his resignation should be  
accepted & therefore respectfully recommend that it be  
granted him.

By the Board, President  
of the "Board" is about sick.

Adj. Gen. 34<sup>th</sup> Regt T.C. on  
the Atchafalaya, Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
The

C. H. Jordan 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt T.C.  
& member of the Ex Board

✓ 32  
*Clough, George W.*  
Co. *B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant* *2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406900	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

George W Clough  
2 Lt., Co. B, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Sept 19, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty



Blought, Geo. W.

Lucas Co. B. 35<sup>th</sup> Sep. Car.

R  
Sa 4.0.5 - Ar 290 - 18/5 -  
" Ring - No. 2106 - 18/4.  
P. 2

Mem 11  
 Memphis, La. Oct 24/64  
 This Officer has been  
 a day before the law  
 command without man  
 to keep here to the  
 approval of the  
 H. B. Remann  
 Capt Co 18<sup>th</sup> 35<sup>th</sup>  
 Regt. Me. Cav.

Mr. J. H. Remann  
 Body Div. 24<sup>th</sup> Oct  
 Approved and  
 respectfully  
 signed  
 A. H. Small  
 At Camp, Bir  
 La. 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 25/64  
 Approved

W. A. Bagby  
 H. Q. - Fran, Min. Oct 25/64  
 Respectfully  
 E. H. Smith  
 Bagby & Co.

Mem 11  
 Dear Sir  
 Tending Resignation  
 C 1715  
 J. H. Remann  
 Lt. G. H. Clough  
 Co. B. 35<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

1609m 85<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 Oct 23/64  
 Affected with  
 the disease that I  
 trust this will be  
 accepted, as the  
 Officer is totally unfit  
 for service physically  
 and is not properly  
 qualified mentally  
 for the office -

W. A. Bagby  
 Lt. Col. Clough  
 H. Q. - Fran, Min. Oct 25/64  
 Respectfully  
 E. H. Smith  
 Bagby & Co.



During my continuous ill  
 health. I have no property  
 in any position belonging  
 to the Confederate Government  
 Very respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 George W. Clough  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Company (B)  
 35<sup>th</sup> Regt. I.C.

Bagby Hospital, Deny-  
 ville, La. Oct 22/64  
 J. H. Remann  
 Clough of Capt Remann's  
 company (B) 35<sup>th</sup> Regt. I.C. having  
 applied for a certificate

W. M. Rucker.  
Chas. H. Canby.

I have to ground an applica-  
 tion for resignation. We do hereby  
 certify that we have carefully  
 examined the above named  
 officer and find him wholly  
 disqualified from performing  
 the duties of his office because  
 of prostrating hemorrhoids  
 and continued bad health  
 consequent upon the disease.  
 We further declare our belief  
 that he will not be able again  
 for active field service and  
 therefore respectfully recommend  
 that his resignation be ac-  
 cepted.

[illegible]

✓ <sup>33</sup>  
*Coleman, Thompson H.*

Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57406899</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Value

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Thompson H Coleman  
121, Co. B, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on a

### Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Sept 19, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Celleroby

1. H. Cameron

1 Lt 35 Rgt,

• Tex Car ?

Wm



No. 281

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Bellman Rust Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

D. M. Coleman Lt Col  
35 Regt I. C.

Approved:

William Stearns Major U. S. A.  
Orville Sayre Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 94  
*Collins, J. B.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406985	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J B Collins

Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: without leave  
Collins of Robertson county  
had leave of absence having  
left a man as substitute who  
has since been rejected  
He has been ordered to  
report back. This was  
in November

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captain Gray's Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Attest  
Copy.

No. 132 -

I, the undersigned, Governor of the State of Mississippi Department, having been sworn in as  
A. Commanding said Department, do hereby  
A. Commanding Army and Navy  
solemn parole of honor, that I shall not  
federal States, or in any military or naval  
America, or under and to the command of  
released from the obligations of the  
United States

Done at Jackson, Miss.  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1865.

✓ 35  
*Cone, Joseph*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407075	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

6

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Joseph Cone

, Co. K, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

Gen Magruder

How employed

Get Horses

Remarks:

Detained

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

Captain

36  
*Davidson, Thomas L.*

Co. *L.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407034</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

SEE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

Thos L Davidson

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Cherokee Co.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authentic

✓ 37  
*Davis, H. J.*

Co. *B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406950</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Back Matter

✓  
See also *Bush Battalion*

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Lifers.)

N. J. Davis

, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

November 2, 1863

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: without leave since  
Oct. 1, 1863 and lives in  
Wood Co

The 35th (Lifers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Lifers' and Surber' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty



Davis, M. N.

Co. A. 35th Tex. Cav

See personal papers of

J. N. Stiles

Co. A. 35th Reg't Tex. Cav

Benj. F. Tice

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 38  
*Dawson, William H.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406413	20
2	6963	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book 4.000

See also

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

D  
William W Dawson  
Capt, Co. C, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and }  
appointment,

Aug 29, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 12, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burus' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Muller's Companies, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

D

W W Dawson

Capt., Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed Gen. Magruder

How employed

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrecht

Copyright

H. J. De Poffel  
 May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 attended to  
 H. J. De Poffel

DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
 OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
 WASHINGTON  
 May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Capt. J. De Poffel  
 Adjutant General  
 U.S. Army  
 Washington  
 DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
 OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
 WASHINGTON  
 May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Capt. J. De Poffel  
 Adjutant General  
 U.S. Army  
 Washington

H. J. De Poffel  
 May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. J. De Poffel  
 Adjutant General  
 Sir:

Please instruct  
 the officers of the day. It  
 obliges me by furnishing a  
 guard, to take into custody  
 the men of Companies A  
 and B of this Regt. who  
 refuse to obey the order  
 to go on duty at "Collicum  
 Spit" - Respectfully

Your H. J. De Poffel  
 H. J. De Poffel  
 Capt. Comdg Regt.

✓ 39  
*Dickson, David*

Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407032</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

David Dickson

, Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Left at  
Sandy Point.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

✓ 40  
*Dixon, J.*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407047	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

D

35 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

J. Dixon

Co. H, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Res. Smith Co.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1861 by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

✓ 41  
*Due Thomas J.*

Co. *H.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment!.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*J. J. Lint* *J. J. Lint*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406925	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Numba. of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Thos J Dine

gun Lt, Co. H, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election and  
appointment,

Oct 7, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Attest

210 D 156  
near Overman  
Oct 4th 1864  
J. C. Ross -  
Jan 7th 1865  
near  
His signature

and of Reaping  
mowing  
Harrison capt  
of Regt

Jan 1st 1865  
Oct 4th 1864  
received a receipt of the  
to remark that it is  
is entirely complete  
position. The whole  
of the distribution  
The Commission  
We can say  
1865

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
x x x x x  
By the Secretary

W. L. G. Fox  
Oct 12th 64

Approved and  
forwarded  
By the  
Secretary

#8014

H. W. D. W. L.  
12 Oct 64

Receipts forwarded  
approved

By the Secretary  
Major General



H. Q. Trans. Min. Dept  
Shreveport La. Oct. 26-1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
E. R. Smith  
Genl. Comdg

Kearney 1864

Col S S Anderson  
a a Genl 3 Col

I herewith tender my  
unconditional resignation of the office of 2d Lieut  
of Company "H" 35th Texas Cavalry, by reason of a  
disabled foot and ankle I am unable to perform  
the duties of active service I made application  
for a transfer or assignment to Post duty some  
time ago before which was enclosed the recommendation  
to pursue the course I now do in tendering my  
resignation

I Enclose with this a Certificate from  
the Examining Board of this Regt -

I am very respectfully  
Yours humble servant

Col S S Anderson  
a a Genl

T. J. Due St  
Co H. 35 T.C

The above is approved and forwarded with the re-  
mark that this officer from lacerations and injury of  
his left foot and ankle is unable to perform his duties

W. M. Bates Capt  
Company Co H. 35th  
Regt Tex Cavalry

Lt J. J. Sene of Company E, 35<sup>th</sup> Regt 5<sup>th</sup> C.  
having applied to the Medical Board of Exam-  
iners of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig for a certificate at which  
to ground an application for <sup>Resignation</sup> ~~and discharge~~ we  
certify that we have carefully examined the  
said Lt J. J. Sene and find him incapac-  
itated from performing field service because of  
an anchylosis of the left ankle and believe that it should  
be granted him.

J. H. Seales President of the Ex. Board  
Chas. H. Jordan Apt Surge 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 5<sup>th</sup> C.  
Members of the Ex. Board.

W. D. Hearn, Apt Surge 34<sup>th</sup> Regt  
C. C. ~~Member~~ of the Ex. Board

In the Field near Alexandria La

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864



42

*Duncan, Blake*  
**Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '83, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407014	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Blake Dukan

, Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Nantz and  
Co.

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby



✓ 43  
Earp, W. P.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50407025

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

5 E (Confederate.)  
35 Cav. Texas.  
(Likens')

W P Earp

Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick Res Upshur  
Co P O Earpsill

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 44  
*Elliott, William*

Co. *B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406952	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Wm J Elliott

Co B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Furloughed till  
Jan 1, 1864

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Dec-  
1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
under Gray's, Hurley's and Mathews' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Authroby

✓ 45  
*Evans, Isaac*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406934	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

E

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Isaac Evans

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick in Leon Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the combination of Likens' and Barnes' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Marley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Attest

✓ 46  
*Evans, William*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant* *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406896</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

William Evans

2 Lt., Co. A, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Sept. 12, 1863

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Aubrey



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

6 Batt'n

Tex.

Wm Evans

2d Co. A. 6 Batt'n Tex.

Appears on a

35 Car.  
Liken's

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: R. Feb. 13, '64 S.O.

148

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 215

*copy*

Copy

1737

RECORD DIVISION

★

REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate State of America  
Camp Hardeman Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

To Capt J. B. Black

The undersigned Mr. Evans  
P. S. Lieut. Company A, Col. S. B. Lusk, 35<sup>th</sup>  
Cavalry Regiment. Respectfully tender  
my resignation as P. S. Lieut. of said Company  
unconditional and immediate for the  
following stated reasons. 1<sup>st</sup> That I am  
wholly incompetent to fill said position  
2<sup>d</sup> That I am satisfied that I cannot obtain  
a knowledge of military tactics to be an  
efficient officer. 3<sup>d</sup> That I am over 40 years  
of age. I have no property belonging to  
the Confederate Government in my possession.  
Respectfully Submitted for your approval  
William Evans

Approved & recommended for the above stated  
facts  
J. B. Black Capt-  
Commanding Co. A, 35<sup>th</sup> Tex.

✓  
47  
*Ewing, B. F.*

Co. H., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58407043	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

R F Ewing

, Co. N, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Pcs. Smith Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Albany

48  
*Faires, Edward M.*

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407056</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

7

35 Cav.  
(Likers')

Texas.

Edw M Fairer

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not-dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Withdrew from  
Resides in Angelina Co

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Alberty

✓ 49  
Farmer, B.

Co. ~~A.~~, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407037	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*F*

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

*B. Farmer*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Res. in Smith Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Callgroby*

47 A  
*Fielder, R. H.*

**Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Likens' Regiment.)**

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

*Number of medical cards herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 3rd Cav  
Camp on Savaria River  
March 1st 1864.

Capt. H. H. Foster B. & F.

Sir: I beg to inform  
to Genl. orders ab. 67. asking  
all disabled soldiers to report  
to you without delay, &  
respectfully beg leave to  
represent that I am dis-  
qualified for field service  
owing to a wound received  
twelve years ago in left  
shoulder which deprives  
me wholly of the use of  
my left arm & shoulder.  
My residence is near  
Springfield in Limestone Co.  
Texas and by occupation

previous to the war  
 sailing & deep diving  
 respectfully submitted  
 J. H. Fielden, painter  
 in C.E. Sherris & Co.  
 New York City.

Camp on Green Line July 10<sup>th</sup>.  
This is to certify that I have  
carefully examined A. H. Halden  
& find him incapable of  
performing field service,  
occasioned from a wound,  
resulting in the destruction  
of the end of ~~the arm~~  
the left arm, & shoulder,  
& would recommend  
him transferred  
from field & post  
service to Dr. Hays.  
Respectfully  
185 Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>

✓ 57  
*Fields, D. M.*

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406912</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

D M Fields

2 Lt, Co. E, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

186

By whom

Remarks: Elected 3 Lt June  
1. 1863 Promoted Sept  
15. 1863

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany



✓ 5-1  
*Fields, James*  
Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407016	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*F* | **35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*James Fields*

, Co. *F*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Nov. 1st*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Resides in Anderson Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

✓  
152  
*Fisher, A. P.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57406978</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....*2*

Number of personal papers herein.....*2*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

F

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

A P Fisher

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

Capt. Kirby  
A Q M Tyler

How employed

as Mechanic

Remarks:

Detailed

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1861 by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany

✓ 53  
Ford, R. W.

Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406919	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

R W Ford

1st, Co. G, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Sept. 19, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Cassius Gray's, Harley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 54  
*Foreman, J. E.*

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406971	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

35 Cav.  
(Likers')

Texas.

*J E Foreman*  
Co. *G*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
in Hopkins Co.*

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Alberty*

✓ 93  
*Frazier, John J.*

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*1st Lieutenant* *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406919</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

7

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

John J. Frazier

1st Lt. Co. A, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Elect'd Nov-28, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 28, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
of Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 25th Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Autherby

Captain

John. L. ...

March

35 Tex Car

No. 329

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Shreveport, Louisiana

Done at Marshall, Texas  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

John Frazier

D. Ft Co S 35<sup>th</sup> Inf I Army

Approved:

William Steadman Major U. S. A.  
Samuel Sayer Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 56  
*Freeland, D. P.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406970	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

35 Cav.  
(Lihons'.)

Texas.

*D P. Greenland*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Sick. discharged  
for duty. Quilts to report  
Res. Panola Co*

The 35th (Lihons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Lihons' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albion*

Captain

✓ 57  
Gant. J. J.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '83, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406969	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*J. J. Gant*

Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

*Gen. Magruder*

How employed

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copy.

✓ 58  
*Gardner, J. R.*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406937</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

*L*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*J R Gardner*

Co. *A*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Sick Left at  
Columbia in Hosp*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions,  
Captain Gray's, Harby's and Muller's Companies, 35th Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*Attest*

58 A

*Gentry, D. S.*

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

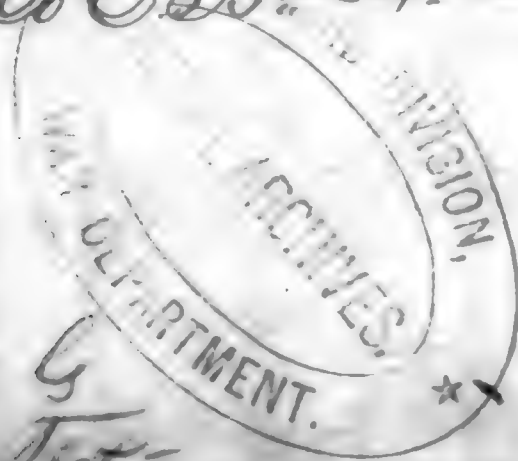
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Camp near Hempstead Texas  
March 27 1864

Mr D. L. Gentry

Application on Surg  
Certif for detail in  
Shoe Shop at Dallas

Co E 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.



Camp near Hempstead Texas  
March 27 1864

Capt Foster. Dear Sir, In  
accordance with Order No 51  
emanating from Gen Magan  
den with reference to detailing  
invalids, I would respectfully  
ask you to detail me to the  
Shoe Shop in the Town of Dallas  
in Dallas Co. Texas. I am  
a resident of Ellis Co Texas  
near Waxahachie and  
am a member of Capt.  
G. L. Hickey's Co (E) Col. J  
B. Lickers Regt 15<sup>th</sup> Tex V. C.  
Respectfully D. L. Gentry.

(D. L. Gentry) I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined  
D. L. Gentry of Co E 35<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav and  
certify that he is an invalid

known situated on the upper  
hind and inner portion of  
the femur just over the  
femoral artery. And that  
in consequence thereof he is  
in my opinion unfit for  
field service. I would therefore  
recommend that he be transferred  
from field to post duty.

✓ J. R. Deas Surgeon  
35-4-46

Camp near Thompson  
en route for Livingston  
Folk to Dry  
March 23rd 1864

5813  
*George, J. N.*  
**Co. K, 35 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Likens' Regiment.)**

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Capt.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

*Number of medical cards herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Write nothing above this line.

J N. George

Captain of Co.

connected with

Capt W. C. Hurlay's Co.

to form

A B. Boreman Co. N

Likewise Regt. To Co.

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm A Wooten

May 35 To Co

+ Capt. O. B. 32 Tex. Cav



✓ 59  
Gilleland, J. N.  
Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406973	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*J. N. Gilleland*

, Co. *C*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Columbia*

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

41

Inf

John Williams  
Private, 6th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease, *Hemiplegia*

Date of discharge from service, } Jan. 15, 1864.

Date of death, , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 10

Wm. Brinkman

606 - 35-9ex Car.

Capt John Gilliland.

D

S

C

See Case

166 - 9

Paper not on file.

184

✓ 68  
*Gillespie, A. J.*

Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*H. D. Lieutenant & 2. Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406921</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*A. J. Gillespie*

*2* Jun 24, Co. *G*, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186*3*.

Date of election and  
appointment,

*Sept 19*, 186*3*.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Atchbrook*

Copyright

Head Quarters 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cav  
 G. 3 January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Resignation of  
 A. S. Gillespie

2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Co. G. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cav

Approved & respectfully forwarded with remark that this Officer has held his present position since the organization of this Reg<sup>t</sup> knows but very little more of his duties now than he did at the date of his election. I am of opinion that the good of the service requires that his resignation be accepted.

W. A. Horstman  
 1<sup>st</sup> Col. Commanding

Major J. M. Lamm, Brigade  
 Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Approved & forwarded  
 J. B. de la Cruz  
 Col. Campy Brigade

Q<sup>r</sup> Can Forces New La  
 Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Spa chiefly forwarded  
 J. M. Lamm  
 Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup>

Head Quarters 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cav  
 G. 3 Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respy J. M. Lamm  
 On a War command  
 W. A. Horstman  
 Reg<sup>t</sup> Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. West La.  
 Natchitoches, July 1865

Respy. forwarded as  
 per order

W. A. Horstman  
 1<sup>st</sup> Col. Commanding

as a copy of the  
 + Commission  
 J. B. de la Cruz

Respy. J. M. Lamm  
 Respy. J. M. Lamm  
 Respy. J. M. Lamm

H. Q. Trans. Min. Dep.  
 Shreveport La. Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
 E. King Smith  
 General



Co. B. 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Camp Jordan Tex. Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col. S. S. Anderson }  
Asst. Adj. Gen. }

Colonel:

I have the honor hereby  
to tender my resignation as Junior Second Lieutenant  
-ant of Co. B. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cavalry; the same to  
take effect on the 15<sup>th</sup> of February, proximo as I de-  
sire much to change service.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

A. Gillespie

Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. B. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex Cav.

---

I hereby certify on honor that I am not  
inculcated to the Confederate Government - and  
that I have no property belonging to this  
same in my possession

A. Gillespie

Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co B. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> T. C.

61  
*Gilmore, S. A.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406907</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: *6*

See also



(Confederate.)

*L*

**35 Cav.**

(Likens')

**Texas.**

*S H Gilmore*

*121-*, Co. *D*, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

*July 1*, 186*3*.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Authentic*



January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

4-332

## Resignation of

S. M. Gilmore

Acid: Ca. D. 30 Hg. 70. Car.

Approved & Respt<sup>d</sup> Forwarded.  
 With remarks that this Officer is a  
 brave & gallant man, & prompt  
 in the discharge of his duties, to the  
 credit of his ability; but has not the  
 ability necessary for an Officer. In  
 view of his good conduct heretofore,  
 respectfully request that he be al-  
 lowed to select the command he  
 prefers for his future service. It  
 is assumed that he will immen-  
 sely join some Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry

Mr. A. Moreham

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Commanding Regt.

Los Seniors Brigade

Jan'y 22 4500-

and happy good

*Polina*

2d Cavalry Brigade

Have Dr. Con. Woods always  
day 25<sup>th</sup> to 3-

His reply forwarded App<sup>o</sup>  
 with the recommendation  
 that the Board let him  
 remain in authority  
 to assist him & very  
 common at present  
 in the East of West  
 Louisiana —

54. 13

689  
H. M. P. H. H. H. H.  
H. M. P. H. H. H. H.

Receivd from Mr. [illegible]  
1844

Allen Thomas  
High School

Kind An. West. Ga.  
Watschelsau, 1 July. 60  
Respe. fernwardig. 1860

A. E. Buckner.

Philip Cowan,

Accept resignation with  
regret. He has been  
a faithful command in the field

H<sup>d</sup> R<sup>d</sup> - Friend Mine Sept.  
Shreveport La. July 17 - 65

Respectfully forwarded

E. King Smith  
General



Co. D. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Camp "Tombaw" Tex. Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1845

Col. S. B. Anderson  
Asst. Adj<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>

Colonel:-

I have the honor hereby  
to tender my resignation as ~~the~~ First Lieutenant -  
-ant of Co. D. 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry, the  
same to take effect immediately - My reasons  
for resigning are that I do not consider my-  
self competent to take the proper charge of  
a Company & to fill the position I now occu-  
py - and I also wish to change into other ser-  
-vice -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

J H Gilmore

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex. Cav.

<sup>in honor</sup>  
I hereby Certify that I am not indebted to the  
Confederate Government - and that I have no  
property belonging to the same, in my pos-  
-session -

J H Gilmore

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. D. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> T. C.

✓ 62  
*Gray, James E.*  
Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406906</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

G

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

James E Gray

Capt., Co. D, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated —

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election and  
appointment, }

July 1, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Munter's Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

Gray, D. E.

Capt.

35 Tex. Cav.

Subject:

Promotion

Special Order Number 59/2

March 13 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

H<sup>2</sup> 2nd 35 Regt Tex. Cav.

January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Resignation of

Capt J. B. Gray, Co. D. 35

Approved and respectfully forwarded, with the remark that it is hoped, by me, that the resignation of this officer will be accepted. I had no intimation of any intention of his to resign until he read a letter of absence for 48 days. Upon his departure this paper was found. I am directed to inform you that it is very much regretted.

At St. Louis, Mo.

H<sup>2</sup> 2nd 35 Regt Tex. Cav.

Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Expressing the opinion that the service cannot possibly be improved by the acceptance of this officer's resignation it is approved and recommended.

J. B. Gray

Col. Canby, Brig.

Head. Q<sup>r</sup> Cav. Forces West

Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Reply for a app<sup>t</sup>

Capt Gray was brought before a board, in response to his application for promotion to be Major of the Regt & the board recommended that he should not be promoted.

H<sup>2</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex. Cav.

Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Regt. Command

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

H<sup>2</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex. Cav.

Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

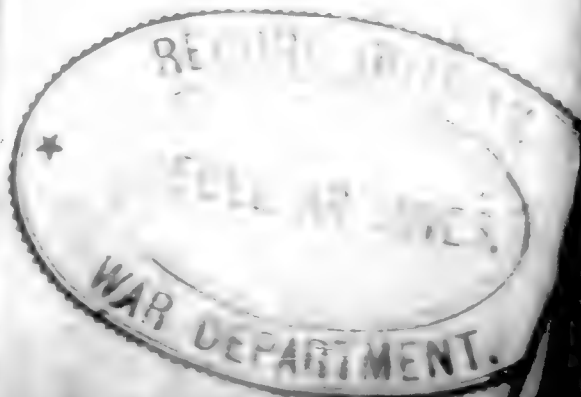
At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.

At St. Louis, Mo.





Camp in Jordan's Ferry, La. January 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Col. J. B. Gordon & L. L. Child.

and it is hereby respectfully  
tender the unconditional and immediate  
resignation of my position as Captain of  
Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry. For the  
reason that I have so many other  
members of my family who are in the  
rank of the army and I am in the  
place of a couple of men resign for that  
purpose. Very respectfully Yours &c. J. B. Gordon  
Jas. C. Gray Capt.  
Comd Co D & 1<sup>st</sup> Regt T. C.

✓  
Greer, S. 63

Co. ~~A.~~, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407046	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*L*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*S Greer*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Transferred to Comp  
of instruction*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Copyright

✓ 64  
*Grogan, Henry*

Co. *B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406955	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L* | 35 Cav.  
(Lilcoas')

| Texas.

*Henry Hogan*

*B*, Co. *B*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without Leave  
since Oct 1 63 in No. 9  
Co Post Office Mobile*

The 35th (Lilcoas') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Lilcoas' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albion*

✓ 65  
*Grogan, W. A.*  
Co. *B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50406953*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

35 Cav.  
(Licens')

Texas.

*W A Grogan*

*B*, 35 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *without leave since*  
*Oct 1 Lives in Wood co*

The 35th (Licens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Licens' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mallins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*AGG*

65-A

*Haile, E.*

**Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Likens' Regiment.)**

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

*Number of medical cards herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

November 18 1864

Mr. C. S. Fanning

Noting that Pro  
Edwards Black,  
Co. A. 1st Mass. Batt.  
has been sent to  
report to Mr. S. L. Crocker



Recd in the archives



Capt E. P. Linn  
A. A. Genl.

I apply for the  
detail of E. Haile, a private in  
Capt Black's (Co. A) Burns Battalion  
camped near Crockett Texas.

And a copy of the order to Capt  
Black at Crockett & one to me at  
Sabine town, Sabine County. Order  
him to report to Capt J. W. Sylvester  
as draftsman & assistant Engineer  
and oblige

Houston  
Oct 16. 1863 }

C. C. Forsberg  
Chf. Cons. Engr.



✓ 66  
*Hammonds J. W. H.*

Co. *L.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Lickers')

Texas.

*J W H Hammonds*

, Co. *J*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Resides in Cherokee Co*

The 35th (Lickers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Lickers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosky*

✓ 67  
*Harris, Nathaniel*

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58407019	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*Nathaniel Harris*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Resides in Cherokee Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*All Gentry*

✓ 68  
*Haynes, D. R.*

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Asst Surg Asst Surg.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406882	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

35 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

D R Haynes

Ant Surg Co. , Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Dec 6, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 23, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Barnes' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albany

Captain

No. 31

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millican Texas )  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865. )

D. R. Hagner  
Asst. Surgeon 35<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of  
Major General. G. Granger  
Joseph B. May Capt  
Co. C. 114<sup>th</sup> Regt. P. V. S.,  
Asst. Asst. Prov. Marshal



✓ 69  
*Haynes, William B.*  
Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407001	2	
3		21	
8		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*Wm B Haynes*

, Co. *E*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Sick on Sandy  
Point*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Callbrook*

✓ 70  
Hewitt Calvin

Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406988	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*Calvin Hewitt*

, Co. *D*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed *Gen. Magruder*

How employed

*To haul cotton for  
W. J. Brady*

Remarks:

*Detained about Sept.  
1, 1863*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Albany*

✓  
*Hickey, Granville L.*<sup>71</sup>

Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50406910	2	
3		11	
4		12	
5		13	
6		14	
7		15	
8		16	
9		17	
10		18	
11		19	
12		20	
13		21	
14		22	
15		23	
16		24	
17		25	
18		26	
19		27	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Granville L. Hickey  
Capt., Co. E, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment, }

, 186

By whom

Remarks: Elected 1st June  
1. 1863 Promoted  
Capt. Sept. 15, 1863

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,



EDWARD F. MITCHELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Encl

AGAW-OY/alm

10 SEP 1963

Miss Gladys Hickey  
1006 Hancock Avenue  
Corpus Christi, Texas

Dear Miss Hickey:

Reference is made to your letter of 11 September 1963  
herewith returned.

The records show that [redacted]  
Captain of Company E, 3rd [redacted]  
States Army. No record has been found  
of entry into service. His name  
of Field and Staff and [redacted]  
was elected 1st Lieutenant 1 [redacted]  
15 September 1863. No further [redacted]

This collection of records [redacted]  
failure to find the entire record [redacted]  
service does not indicate [redacted]  
not serve at some period not [redacted]

1 Incl  
Ltr dtd 11 Sep 61

10 SEP 1963  
[redacted]  
The [redacted]



✓  
72  
*Hicks, Ephraim*

Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50407029*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*Very* MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

H

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Ephraim Hicks

, Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Ass. Davis Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

124  
*Holcomb, L. H.*

Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 57 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

SENT

*Feb. 10th 1864*

HEAD QUARTERS

CAMP AT

*Llanos de San Juan*

*February 10th 1864*

1864

clock

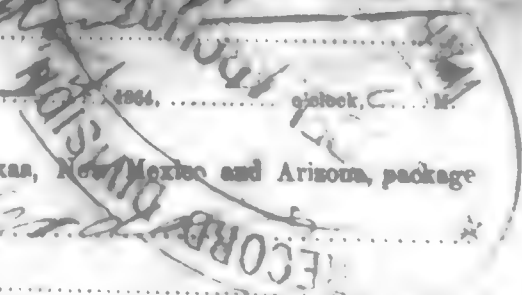
RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. .... of Official Papers, containing

*Nov. 27th 1863*

*J. H. H. H. H.*

*Co. 35th Regt.*



✓ 79  
*Holcomb, W. J.*

Co *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407011	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H

35 Cav.  
(Lickers'.)

Texas.

W J Holcomb

Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Co. Chero-  
kee Co.

The 35th (Lickers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Lickers' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Al Grealy

✓ 74  
*Holly, W. D.*  
Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406941	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*W D Holly*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Set in Gen Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Attest*

✓ 75  
*Holt, Isaac C.*  
**Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407010	D
2		E
3		F
4		G
5		H
6		I
7		J
8		K
9		L
10		M
11		N
12		O
13		P
14		Q
15		R
16		S
17		T
18		U
19		V

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓  
None Made

See also



(Confederate.)

*N*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*Isaac C Holt*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
lives in Ellis Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1864, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberdy*

✓ 76  
Hoover, D. A.  
Co. G, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407026	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

D H Hoover

Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Res. Upshur Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky

✓ 77  
*Hosea, G. W.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406908</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*G W Hosea*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *D*, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

*July 1*, 186

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 12, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burro's Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

✓ 78  
*Howard, S. B.*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407039</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

**35 Cav.**

(Likers'.)

**Texas.**

*S B Howard*

, Co. *H*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

*Genl E*

*Kirby Smith*

How employed

Remarks:

*Detained*

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 1861, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions, and the companies of Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*Albrock*

✓ 79  
Hudson, A. B. L.

Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H. L. Lunt H. L. Lunt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50406901

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W. H. H. H.

See also



(Confederate.)

N

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

A B L Hudson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Sept. 19, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Attest

26211 (II. 505)  
Application for  
the acceptance of  
the resignation of  
Lieut A B Henderson  
of the 36<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill  
on account of dis-  
ability. COB-35 2412

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
to Brig Gen  
P. H. Lockhart Commanding  
Brigade

J. B. Linton  
Col. Commanding  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded to Brig  
Gen Laughton

P. H. Lockhart  
Ch. Comd. & C. L. Sec.  
App'd Respectfully  
forw'd.  
J. B. Linton  
New York City 12/30  
Brig Gen Comd.

Approved and  
respectfully  
forwarded

W. B. Maymder  
Major Genl  
Comd. & C. L. Sec.

H. S. Lee Duth  
H. Weeli Plankton  
on Brazos

Dec. 15/1863  
H. Q. Trans. Min. Dept.  
Shreveport Dec 30-63

Respectfully forwarded

E. K. Smith



Velasco Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1869.

Col. C. S. Anderson  
Asst Adj Gen.  
Dept. of Trans Miss.  
Col.

In consequence of  
physical inability as will appear from  
enclosed certificate I am compelled  
to tender my resignation of the position  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. in Regt. Panamint 25<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
(25<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.) however much  
I desire to serve my country in this <sup>war</sup> hour  
afforded, still disease of most serious  
character prevents it I most respectfully  
ask that my resignation be at once  
accepted and a leave of absence  
of thirty days be granted me.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
C. S. Anderson,  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 25<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.

Belasco Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. A. S. Anderson  
Asst. Adj. Gen.  
Dept. of Trans. Imp.

Dear Sir

In consequence of  
physical inability, as it appears from  
enclosed certificate, I am compelled  
to tender my resignation of the position  
of "Adj. Gen." in the Trans. Imp. Co.  
Likewise I regret to say, however much  
I desire to serve my country in this <sup>in</sup> hour  
of need, a still greater of most serious  
character prevents it. I most respectfully  
ask that my resignation be at once  
accepted and a leave of absence  
of thirty days be granted me.

Yours  
A. S. Anderson

of performing

✓ 80  
*Huggins, W. J.*  
Co. *A.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407034	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

H

85 Cav.  
(Lancers)

Texas.

W J Huggins

Co. H, 35 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Res. in Smith Co. Without leave

The 85th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Lancers' and Berser' Regiments and Captains Gray's, Heston's and Hunter's Companies, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callbrooky

✓ 81

*Johnson, Elis*  
**Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	58406956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J

Elis Johnson

, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Furloughed till  
Jan. 1. 64

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Attest



✓ 82  
*Johnson, William R.*

Co. *6*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58406960</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Liken's.)

Texas.

J

Wm R Johnson

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick in Hopkins  
has under medical treat-  
ment

The 85th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Liken's and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrey

March

35 Sept 04

March

No. 192

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Alphus E. Jones  
W. H. Johnson 2nd Street

Done at

Marshall Texas

cc 8553 Garry

this

11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

Approved:

William Sherman Major Genl. C. S. A.

Commissioners

Samuel Dyer Capt. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Chla. Bd. of Pns. Comes.  
(Source of communication.)

Wm R. Johnson  
Co. C, 35 (Likens') Texas  
Reg't

not dated  
List of absentees shows

Wm R. Johnson,  
(rank not shown)  
Co. C, 35 (Likens')  
Reg't Texas Cav.

Sick in Hopkins Co.  
under medical treatment.  
Nothing addtl found.

No rolls on file.

No pr. of war record found.

7/8/15  
400

J. V. O.  
A. F. I.  
M. R.

Nothing additional found.  
Other records show that W. R. Johnson  
2144 E. 9. L. 1000 35 Texas Co. Co., on  
April 17, 1905 requested leave of absence to  
visit his family in Upshur County, and was  
granted leave for 30 days.  
No rolls of Co or file and nothing  
additional relative to him has been found.  
Worthman

10th Street:

To note.

CURRIER

jad

9/9/15

Noted. F.VV.

7/9/15

W.F.L.

2' 00

(Attach this end.)

July 20, 1925.

Respectfully returned to the

**Oklahoma Board of  
Prisoner Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.**

The name of Mr. E. L. Johnson appears  
on the list of members of Company 1,  
1st (Heavy) Regiment South Georgia  
Infantry on an undated list  
of names, as stated in the report  
of the Adjutant General, United States  
Army.

Many records on file show that  
Gen. J. Johnson, 2d Lieutenant,  
1st Reg. Cavalry, on April  
10, 1864, reported loss of arms  
and accoutrements in Indian country.  
There are no rolls on file in the  
archives for either of the companies  
mentioned above, nor has anything  
further been found bearing on the  
subject of the inquiry.

H. J. Quinn

The Adjutant General.

83

*Jones, W.*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406924</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

J

W Jones

2 Lt., Co. H, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Oct. dated, 1863.

Date of election and  
appointment,

Oct. 7, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Attest



Write nothing above this line.

Jones, Willie's

2 Cl. Likens regl. Tex. Cas.

Registered at Pro. Man. Office

BE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOUETT.

PRO MAR. COUNT. TEX. CO. 73. 74.

1 Lk. Co H  
35-74 Car

Wm. C.

No. 421

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith County, Ark.

Done at Marshall, Texas }  
this 11 day of August, 1865.

Walter Jones  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co 76<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav

Approved:

William Sherman Jones C. S. A.  
Daniel Bayne Pope U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

84  
Jordan, E. L.

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406935	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mass

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J

E L Jordan

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Without leave  
Lives in Houston Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 11, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

✓ 85  
*Kunaka, H.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406989</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

77

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

H Kunka

, Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Left behind sick  
Sent to Hospital

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, with Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

Captain

✓ 86  
*Lieble, August*  
Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50406992*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

7 L

35 Cav.  
(Liken's.)

Texas.

August Lieble

, Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

Gen Magruder

How employed

To haul cotton for  
W J Brady

Remarks:

Detailed about  
Sept 1, 1863

The 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Liken's and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W J Brady

✓ 87  
*Likens, James B.*

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Colonel Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406587	2	
2	44340862	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

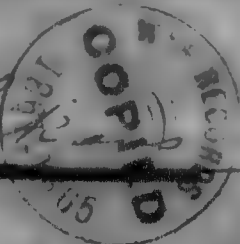
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

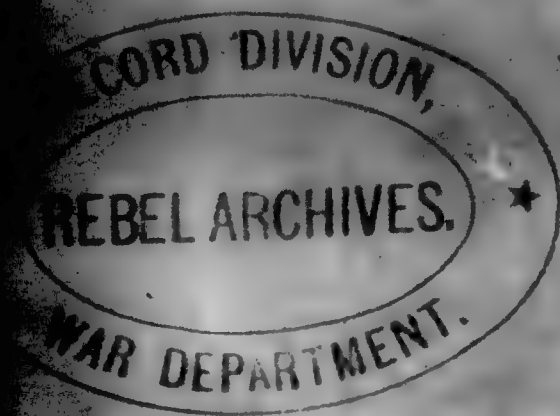
See also

Houston, Oct 27/69

34



Reports 10 Companies  
organized to make  
plans to him-self  
W. R. Bennett.



File This -

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

Hanston Texas  
Oct 12/86



Capt.

I have the honor to reply to  
Gen. Campbells, raised & organized  
by authority of Special Orders No  
100 from Major Genl Magruder to me  
and Special Order No. 10 to Capt. Lee  
Burns. Four of these Companies  
are in Camps in Robertson County  
Five near Tyler in Smith County  
and one in Cherokee County, all  
under orders to rendezvous at Camp  
"Magruder" near Tyler, under other  
orders directed by the Maj Genl Campbell.  
The Companies are all over the  
minimum in number, and recruiting  
rapidly. The Company in Hanston  
County the enclosed letter will fully  
explain the position of - and I  
most respectfully ask that it may  
be permitted to communicate with me  
as from information recd, I am  
of opinion that otherwise these  
services will be virtually lost to the  
Country, for some time at least.  
Being exceedingly busy

getting into the files as soon as possible  
now that the services of many men  
seem to be needed, I must respectfully  
ask the Major Genl Casady for the  
necessary orders for an immediate  
organization. They must be a very  
well mounted & have good horse  
equipment, but without arms.

I have the honor to be

Most Respy

Your Obedt Servt

L. Robinson

Capt. E. P. Turner  
H. A. Gule  
Houston  
Texas



Henderson Tex  
Sept 24/62  
J. B. Likens  
Colonel

In regard to the  
formation of a  
Regiment -

1 Enclosure  
being order from  
Secy of War

May Likens was the  
first officer in Com-  
mand at Sabine Pass  
he organized the battal-  
ion & was considered  
by Genl Hebert as one  
of the most efficient  
& vigilant officers un-  
der his command.  
He carried letters from

Genl Hebert to me & so on  
Mr. who issued the  
enclosed order & hand-  
ed it to May Likens  
to deliver. Genl Hebert  
did not organize a  
battalion, because there  
were but four unat-  
tached companies.  
It is proper to state  
that May Likens was  
not a candidate for  
re-election, when the  
force at Sabine  
was increased



Memphis Tenn.

Sept 21st 1862

General

I have just returned from Richmond & now give you the result of my application for an order for raising and commanding a Corps of Partizan Rangers. Your letter procured me a most favorable reception, but the Secy of War discouraged the idea of the Partizan Service but recommended an organization of the unattached Partizans in this State into a Regiment. I adapted this when I received the order herewith enclosed and issued. - Your letter was filed as a duplicate receipt - recommendation for my appointment & I was informed that my Commission would come in due time. I should be very much gratified to receive orders from you to go

to work as hard & perfect the  
organization so as to be ready  
as soon as possible to render my  
country some real service in  
the field - I have verbal permis-  
sion to raise two or three com-  
panies if not many should be  
wanting to complete a Regiment.

I should have reported in  
person but for the reason that  
I am too feeble to travel having  
had a severe attack of fever on  
my return from Richmond -  
I trust that it may meet  
your approval to comply with the  
request herein contained I have

The honor to be most

Truly & respectfully  
Yours Obt Servant  
J. B. Jones

Genl R. G. Smith  
Comd'y Dept of Texas  
San Antonio

I presume there will be no trouble  
in completing the Regiment as I  
have now heard of two unattached



comprised in this portion of the  
State & there will be a unanimous  
application from Capt Murray  
Commander, at Saline Port to be  
transferred to my command

Respy  
W. L. Loring

Wintur Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
My J. B. Magruder  
Dear Sir

I received the enclosure several days since, but through disinclination to make suggestions in matters of so much importance hesitated to approach you on the subject. I have heard frequent complaints of Col Spraight. Although personally I know nothing whatever against <sup>him</sup> ~~him~~. It is quite likely, Col St Bray can better inform you of his fitness for command than any one else. Col Lusk I know in civil life to be a man of ability and worth. He has capacity and application to fit himself for any position and as a military man while in command of Sabine Pass I believe he was favorably regarded by our troops. The signers of this letter are with one exception - Judge Brewer the Justice Jefferson & Citizens of Sabine Pass, and most of them men of standing. Should you, if presenting the letter to you may seem intrusive.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Yours obt Servant

J. B. Magruder

to afford at any station in the western part  
the conference upon the subject upon the (convening a  
man for a list in which remain under a call  
of gratitude to

very respectfully we remain

Dear Sirs

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Wm. M. & Son

Command Royal December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

C. St. Aubin Esq.

Sir

The undersigned respectfully ask your aid and assistance in obtaining for Col. Hunt & about the Command of ~~the~~ of troops now stationed in this vicinity.

Col. Hunt is now and formerly known as a citizen and officer in this section and his appointment to the Command would be fully warranted by the citizens as well as by the troops. We are fully satisfied that he would cheerfully accept the Command.

Being in the midst of the war, which may be expected at any moment we have no room to do otherwise in Command in which Country freedom and determination are more complete in fact. We believe Col. L. to be best qualified.

When in consideration with us is that Col. L. is a citizen of this section of the state and his interests are consequently identified with ours, and for this reason we would prefer to a stranger.

I should you be able

U. S. War Department,  
Richmond, Aug. 30. 1862

Brig. Genl. P. O. Heiberich  
Comd'g Co. San Antonio, Texas.

for, You are authorized to  
organize a Battalion or Regiment from  
unattached companies of Cavalry in Texas,  
and to command Field Officers to com-  
mand it.

Respectfully  
J. W. Thompson  
Secretary of War



Houston April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major Jenkins, Recd - " "  
for Blanks



Received at Newton Office 18<sup>th</sup>  
1862 of Capt. Samuel Payer Davis  
the following list of blank forms

- 2 Muster Rolls of Staff and Band
- 10 Final Statements
- 1 Regimental Return
- 2 Quarterly Returns
- 15 Company Returns
- 15 Descriptive Lists
- 2 Hospital Muster Rolls
- 20 Morning Reports
- 1 Department Return
- 14 Certificates of Disability
- 40 Salaries Discharge
- 5 Muster Rolls
- 15 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 2 General Orders No 20

J. R. Smith  
May 1862  
Chambers

Received of Captain General Roger Davis Clerk  
of House of Commons

- 2 Muster, pay of Staff and Band
- 10 Daily statements
- 1 Recommen. Return
- 2 Quarters, Return
- 10 Company Returns
- 15 Discipline Lists
- 2 Hospital Muster Rolls
- 20 Manning Reports
- 1 Hospital Return
- 14 Certificate of Discharge
- 11 Muster Discharge
- 5 Muster Lists
- 15 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 2 Muster and Pay Lists

My Grady  
Columbus



Feb. 10/94

HEAD QUARTERS

San Antonio

CAMP AT

San Antonio

Received, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

of Official Papers, containing

1. ...

1894

o'clock

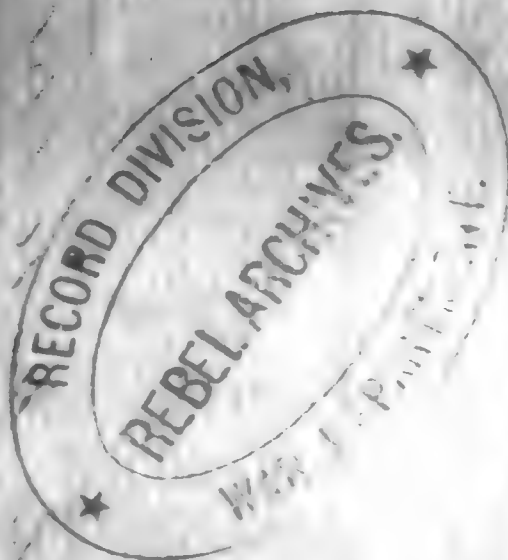
...

...

Receipt for Blounts  
Jenkins' Receipt

done? Nov 1863

273 L. Jenkins  
done



Recd Houston, Nov 16th 1863 from Capt  
Robt S Reid, A A Genl Co S Dist of Texas, fifteen  
(15) Regt. Morn Reports, and ten Company Morn.  
Reports, for use of Col. Sikes' Regt.

I B Sikes  
Col. Comd'g

Recd Houston, Nov 16th 1863 from Capt  
Robt S Reid A A Genl Co S Dist of Texas  
fifteen (15) Regt. Morn Reports, and a few  
(10) Comp. Morn. Reports, for use of Col.  
Sikes' Regt. —

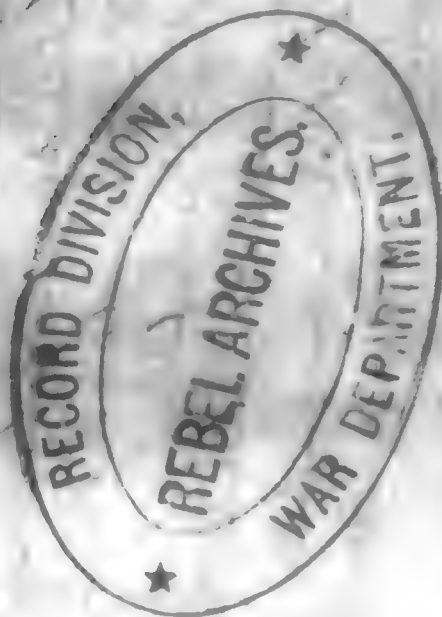
I B Sikes  
Col. Comd'g

- 4 General Order No 17
- 4 General Order No 17
- 15 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 5 Muster Roll
- 15 Blank Discharge
- 11 Certificate of Disability
- 10 Final Statements
- 23 Company Monthly Returns
- 68 Company Morning Reports
- 1 Regimental Monthly Return
- 1 Regimental Morning Report
- 2 Quarterly Abstracts of Absences
- 1 Muster Roll of Field and Staff
- 2 Regulations for the Sick

Received of above list from Major  
 Daniel R. Davis Assistant Adjutant  
 General for the Department of Texas.

J. B. Hines  
 Sargent Major J. B. Hines, Company, Sabine Post  
 19 February 62

My Likens receipt  
for orders.



J.B. Likens  
Major



- 4 General Orders No 14
- 4 General Orders No 17
- 15 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 5 Muster Rolls
- 15 Blank Discharge
- 11 Certificates of Disability
- 10 Special Statements
- 23 Company Monthly Returns
- 68 Company Morning Reports
- 1 Regimental Monthly Return
- 1 Regimental Morning Report
- 2 Quarterly Return of Absent Soldiers
- 1 Muster Roll of Field and Staff
- 2 Regulations for the List

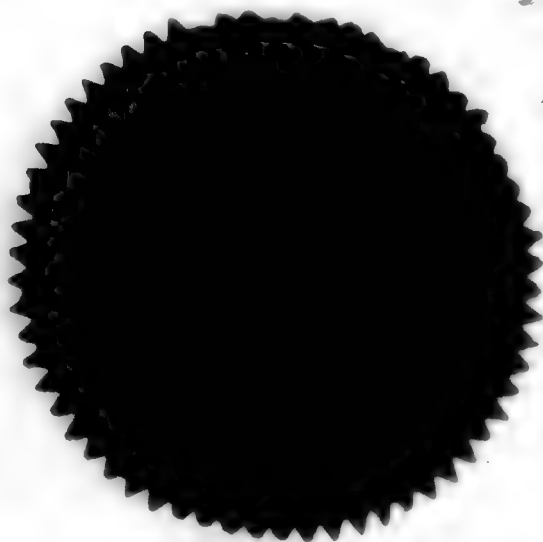
Received the above list from Major  
Samuel Tager Davis Assistant Adjutant  
General for the Department of Texas

Saline Falls Texas  
19th February 62. J. R. Davis  
Major Commanding  
Saline Post

Jan 19 L.H. ms.  
Prayer

I James B. Wilson do solemnly  
swear that while I continue in the  
service I will bear true faith and  
gentle obedience to the Confederate  
States of America and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully  
against their enemies and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the Confederate States  
and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me according to the Rules and  
Articles of War

James B. Wilson  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Confederate States Army  
1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery



Witness my hand and seal  
this 13th day of August 1862  
at Nashville, Tennessee

J. B. Wilson  
Lieutenant Colonel



J. F. Leake  
Col. Comdg  
Regt. Art.  
for Gen. of Artillery.

U. S. Army  
F. S. 35th In. Cav

Received by

Col. R. R. R. 3rd Reg. L. I. -  
and Brigade Division - I am  
applied for a certificate on which to  
present my application for leave of  
absence. I am very certain that I  
have carefully examined this Officer  
and find that he is suffering from  
Orchitis - and inflammation of the  
Nervous Cord and Prostate Gland -  
The effects of recent violent exercise  
on horseback, - and in consequence  
thereof he is in my opinion unfit  
for field service. I further believe  
my belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less period  
than three or four days - and recommend  
a furlough for that length of time.  
Honorable Col. J. M. McKim  
March 3rd 1862, Chap. Surg. 1st Division.

Hd. to Camp. Sidney Johnston  
Feb. 26, 1866

Col Buff being authorized  
in the Gen & Comd, the  
great limited leave of  
absence, the within  
application is approved  
and forwarded.

W. H. Bee  
Reg. Secy  
Comd.

March

Id. up to 1000 ft. in  
and on Tawca  
- 1000 ft. in

*Joseph*

ENT.

W 63 All leave of absence for  
seven days is hereby granted to Leol J. J. Lister  
35 Culy with business to apply for  
extension of current days.

For the purpose of the

John Brown  
April 22/45

Ch.  
Kearney

Com: of Safety  
Salv. P.C. Oct 21/64

Recovery Capt  
Lith. 10 -



2  
Dublin Press

October 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

Genl R. W. Herbert

Commandt of Fort  
Galveston

Sir

The Committee of Safety at this place are of opinion that two full companies of Infantry in addition to the Cavalry Company of Capt Blair are absolutely necessary for the protection of this place. Capt Wallins Company will be mustered into service in a very few days, and Capt Lihors (the bearer) is authorized to tender another Company, under command of Capt Moore, which will be here within 10 days, both of which Companies will be armed. The Committee must respectfully urge the importance of the acceptance of this additional Company, & hope you will issue the order requiring them to be mustered into the service on their arrival here. It will be gratifying & we believe important to have a battalional organization at this place, & should you deem it proper to appoint a commanding officer we respectfully refer you to our former letter of recommendation of Capt Lihors for that position & add that he be appointed

We have the honor to be

most respectfully

Yours &c

R. R. Wingate

Chairman Committee Safety

E. W. Eddy

J. R. Burch

Ben. Granger

H. C. Kiehn

Committee

Yours are respectfully referred to Capt  
Larkin, for any information in detail you  
may wish in reference to the importance  
of this point & our necessities for defense

R. R. Wingate

Chairman &c



2222  
1000 1500 2000

March 3, 1864  
ad by order of  
district attorney  
of the court

J. B. Larkin  
Col. 35 Tere Can.

Not added  
Sp. Mch 3 1864

RECEIVED  
ARCHIVES



Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a date or location.

My dear Mr. G. & Mrs. G.

Chicago 1894

Dear Sirs

In the course of the summer I have been  
from my home, it is very much improved  
in health, the work is very much improved  
and the work is very much improved. I have  
made a great deal of work and I have  
been to the office and I have been to the  
office and I have been to the office and I have  
been to the office and I have been to the office.

I have the honor to be  
Dear Sirs

Yours very truly

J. D. Smith

(or to the office)

Dear Sirs

Station Post  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

J B Shivers  
Major &c

Calling attention  
to Postman of  
Company C.  
+ asking for  
order to recognize  
all companies  
in command



G. C. Likens 608th T. Co.

Headquarters  
Saline Post  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1866

Sir

I beg to call the attention  
of Mr. Kennedy General the enclosed  
petition of Company C. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Cavalry & earnestly recommends  
that an order be made allowing  
them to reorganize that Company

I would also respectfully ask  
that the order would embrace  
Companies B. & D. which will  
be all the 12 months Companies  
in my command, if proper, I would  
ask the same order. I have heretofore  
advised them on this subject  
but presume that the press of  
other business has prevented a  
reply -

I have the honor to be  
Respy your obedient  
servant

Wm. Kennedy  
Saline Post

Wm. S. B. Jones

A. A. Smith

Wm. S. Jones

Write nothing above this line.

Likens J. B.

Col. Tex. Cav. reg't

Registered at Prov. War. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR., HOUSTON, TEX. NO. 70-71.

No 12  
No. 4. Abner C. C. C.  
J. J. L. K. K.  
78.00/100  
Paid Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.





# The Confederate States

1861

To J. B. Lickers

Sept

To Expenses incurred in traveling  
on purchasing of Court House  
for two Companies stationed  
at Sabine Pass. per annexed  
order of Col Geo W. Moore

78 00

I Certify, on honor that this account is correct and  
just; that I performed the journey, and under the  
order hereto annexed, & necessarily incurred the  
expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary  
reasonable manner, that I was not returning  
from leave of absence to the station or troops I  
had left; that I have not been furnished with  
public transportation nor money in lieu thereof  
for any part of the route.

J. B. Lickers

Recd at Sabine Pass the 12<sup>th</sup> of January 1862  
of General Dowling a 2nd & 8<sup>th</sup> Army Security  
Eight Dollars in full of the above account

J. B. Lickers

George Peaster,  
Burlington, Texas

With the same reason is attributed  
to our country the race of time  
time passing, & the country must  
be the same to be preserved  
it is more difficult than it seems  
to be paid or by government  
in respect to the people

*La. long.*

(Confederate.)

L | **85 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

James B Likens

Col, Co. ...., Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Oct 23, 186

By whom

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 85th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

Copyist



(Confederate.) Texas

35 cav.

J. B. Likins  
Colonel

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers paroled by Geo. Kenni-  
cott, Capt. and Provost Marshal Post Sabine,  
Texas, between the 11th and 15th of July, 1865.

List dated

not dated

Date

July

, 1865.

Remarks:

35 Regt. Texas Armoured  
Cavalry, Vol.

Number of rolls:

1

(982)

A. J. Harvie

Approved

Camp Croine

Jefferson County Texas June 28th 1866

My dear Mr. Albert  
Commanding 1st Texas

Sir

The undersigned officers  
of Company C 1st Texas Battalion Texas Volunteers  
would respectfully ask leave to present to you the  
following Memorial

Whereas the Congress of the Confederate States Act on the 16th of  
April 1862 and known as the "Conscription Law" in the  
first and second sections it is stated that all white males  
between the ages of 17 and 30 years on a day to be fixed by the  
Commander of the District to organize by enlisting all their officers  
and privates to fight in defense of the South And as our original  
law of conscription was not passed and as we have not  
been permitted to do so under said law and we understand it  
we could therefore a draft of the Company exclusively within  
the limits of the County to organize and as we  
believe that our position well met with a reasonable  
recognition we are in our opinion

Respectfully Submitted  
J. T. Croine Capt. Comdg Co. C  
J. T. Rice 1st Lieut Co. C  
J. J. Ramsey 2nd Lieut Co. C  
G. B. Layton 2nd Lieut

May 20<sup>th</sup> 86

Saline Post

J. B. Likens  
Mag. P. C.

In regard to  
Provt Marshal

~~J. B. Wingate  
Provt Marshal  
Jefferson County  
Efficiency  
and  
Mag. Likens~~

Saline Post

May 25<sup>th</sup> 86

Sir

In the proclamation  
declaring martial law, I  
observe that this County  
(Jefferson) is omitted, whether  
by design or not, I cannot  
tell - Permit me to say that  
I regard it as important  
to embrace this County & if  
done, I most respectfully  
suggest Judge W. B. Wingate  
as a proper appointment  
for the position of Provt  
Marshal -

I have the honor  
to be  
Respy

J. B. Likens  
Mag. C. C.



11  
Hq 2nd, 1st Brigade  
3rd Div. Caval  
Dec 5th 1863  
60th Mass

J. O. Linn  
Col 3rd Div

Communicating the  
RECORD DIVISION  
of the War Department



that see 7/15

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Sandy Point

Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 6 O'clock P.M.

Capt E. P. Turner

A A &  
Columbia  
Capt.

I have the honor to acknow-  
ledge the receipt of yours of 4<sup>th</sup> inst. and  
to say the Brigade will start in three  
hours for the defence of Velasco - I  
carry with me 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Tex Infantry, Kan-  
sas Legion & Liken's Regt Cavalry.

Very Respy  
J. D. Licken  
Col. Comdg Brigade

Delin 5th 1863.  
72 6. o'clock P.M.

J. B. Hickens



Acknowledged and  
receipt of money  
received of 4 friends  
saying the Brigade  
will leave for the  
cause in their power.

Thos. B. — 1/13



Courier } Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Sandy Point Dec 5/63  
6 o'clock P.M.

Capt. C. P. Turner  
A. A. Gent  
Rugleby's  
Capt.

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your communication  
of 4<sup>th</sup> inst. and to say the Brigades  
will start in three hours for the defence  
of Texas - I carry with me 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regt. Infantry, 7<sup>th</sup> Legion & Light Cavalry  
J. B. Likens  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

Columbia, Dec 7/13.  
11. am.

Gen. Robert Smith.

Admin the assets of  
Col. ~~Robert Smith~~ in the  
RECORD DIVISION  
of the  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Giles

Ant. Watkins Dec 8/13



1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Lucetti Brigade  
Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1868, 11 o'clock A.M.  
Columbia

Captain C. P. Sumner,  
A. S. G.

Captain,

It has been necessary to place Col S. B. Sikes, Sikes' Reg. Cavalry in arrest for being intoxicated for the last twenty four hours and longer, so much so as to wholly incapacitate him for duty.

The Infantry of Lucetti Brigade are now at Columbia momentarily looked for. They will be immediately sent forward by Steamboat to Velasco.

I am Captain  
Very respy

Yr most ob. serv.  
A. Wheel Smith  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Lucetti Brigade

P. S. Infantry have arrived.

Col. Geo. Luskett Burgess.  
Columbia

Decr 7th 1863.

Special Orders  
No.

T. A. L. Caswell Aid de Camp  
will put in arrest Col J. B. Leno lately  
commanding Leno Regiment & Cavalry.

Col Leno will be permitted to proceed  
on the Steamboat 'Cia' transporting troops from  
this point to Velasco.

On arriving at Velasco the limits of  
arrest will be the chain of sentries of  
Leno's Regt.

Lt. Col. R. Burns will assume command  
of Leno's Regt. until further orders.

By Command of

Col. Ashbel Smith Caniz. &c  
H. H. Hammond A. A. G.

Sabine Pap. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Major Licens.

Dear Sir:-

The Committee of  
Safety of this place, after duly considering  
the matter of having Captain Bynon's  
Company mustered into the service  
of the Government, have concluded that  
it is the best thing under the circumstances  
we think that can be advisable for the safety of this place,  
to muster them in. And the Council  
therefore respectfully request that that  
can be taken with them. Hoping that  
the above views may coincide with  
your own, we are Respectfully

J R Wingate Chairman

Benj. Granger

E. Wm. Eddy, Henry C. Hicks

J. R. Burch

Committee

213. Likens

Major



Headquarters Sabine Post  
Nov 25 1861

Sir

There are almost daily recruits presenting themselves for service, who are without arms, or the money to procure them. In a majority of instances, they are good material and would make excellent Soldiers, if guns could be procured for them. They are quite a number of Shot Guns (Double) and Rifles that could be purchased for the Government, on reasonable time and at fair prices, if an appropriation was given for that purpose. I therefore respectfully suggest that some one be authorized to make the purchase. So far as the recruits for Companies, comprising my Battalion are concerned, I will most cheerfully make the purchases under such instructions as the Commanding General may think proper to give.

Expressing the hope that some provision will be made to supply the guns, as a duty.

I have the honor to be

Most Resp. Your Obedt Servt  
J. B. Sellers Major Command

Do you know any-  
thing about this?  
If you do please give  
the necessary orders;

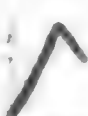
Berkshpally,

D. M. M.

This is the first  
I have heard of it  
saying

SECRET  
RECORDED  
INDEXED  
11/13/63

13/13/63



13/13/63

Salem, Mass.  
1st March 1862  
J. B. Smith, Esq.  
Commander

Endeavour  
Feb. 1862



Wm Douglas Senior Esq  
July 25/1862

Sir, I have just received Monthly  
Report of my Command gotten up in as  
good form as can be made with the light  
we have. If approved it would  
be regarded as a favor to receive some  
thanks for Monthly reports from your  
Office.

I hope this will be found to be in due  
form.

I have the honor to be  
Dear Sir

Yours Truly  
Wm Douglas  
Commanding  
S. S. P.

Amos B. Dwyer  
Major of A. A. General



Sabine Pass Tex  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Maj L. B. Lickens.  
Reporting Capt G. W.  
Atkins Company.



Headquarters Sabine Pass  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Sir

On Saturday the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. I  
mustered into the service Capt. G. W.  
O'Brien's Company of Infantry for  
the war, numbering 64 Officers and  
men. The company will fill up  
rapidly. When completed I will for-  
ward muster roll.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

J. B. Adams

Major Commanding  
Sabine Post.

C. L. S. B. Davis  
A. A. A. General

W.B. Pitane

Major

Headquarters

Saline Pass

Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

In answer to inquiry I have  
the honor to report that the  
Rifles have been successful and  
in position - I desire to assure  
the Commanding General that  
I am of opinion that Saline  
Pass is comparatively safe - that  
I am now in condition to  
successfully resist successfully, any  
ordinary attack, & to make a  
creditable resistance against  
any demonstration, however  
formidable in this point.

My command is in excellent  
health, and all eager to test their  
efficiency, & willingness in a contest  
with the rebels.

I have the honor  
to be your obedient servant

My S B Davis  
a a love  
Wm T. Davis

I. R. Little  
Major Curd  
Saline Pass

J. B. Lukens

Major



Headquarters Sabine Pass  
18 Dec 1864.

Sir  
Enclosed I return Certificates  
of disability and discharge of members  
of Company A. Captain J. M. Blair, Cavalry  
connected so as to conform to U. S. Army Reg-  
ulations Capt Blair being absent. The 1st  
Lieut O. M. Marsh, Cavalry, has signed  
which I presume will answer the purpose  
I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. B. Lilliers

Major Cavalry

Sabine Pass

Saline Falls  
17 Dec 61

Statement of  
Chas. Combs to be  
procured at his  
house for Records.

J. B. Little  
Maj. Comdg



Headquarters  
Sabine Pass

16th Decr 1861

Sir

In consequence of the delay in receiving a response to my inquiry, nearly all of the sums to which reference was made in my letter have passed into the hands of speculators and taken out of the State. All that I can now hear of except the following description and at the prices annexed I can be delivered at once:

1/2 Duff's Gun	Shot back at 25 <sup>00</sup>
1/4 Double Gun	20 <sup>00</sup>
0 " " " "	25 <sup>00</sup>

Yours Respectfully

John Obed Semant

J. B. Wilkins

Major Commanding

Sabine Pass



J.B. L. Kane

Major

Galveston  
Jan'y 1862

Sir I shall go to Harlingen  
tomorrow morning, where I will  
remain until Friday morning -  
Please telegraph me, if you  
receive any thing in regard to the  
terms for Sabine Pass - don't regard  
me as too importunate in reference  
to this matter for I know, the proper  
defense off the Pass, requires heavier  
material than 18 gunboats, hence my  
anxiety about them -

Yours truly & respectfully  
J. B. Davis  
Major

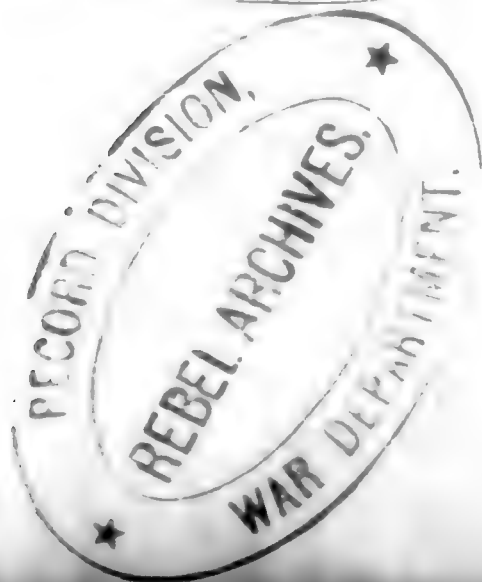
Major L. B. Davis  
A. A. G. H.  
Galveston

Mr. J. H. Bond

[illegible]

May 13 1862  
Sabine Pass  
Laurens 17/62

Applications for  
furcoughe



Head quarters Sabine Pass  
January 17 1862

Sir

Enclosed please find sundry  
applications for furloughs the granting  
of all which I cordially recommend  
beginning the circumstances require  
their absence for the time noted for

I have the honor to be

Most respectfully

Yours

A. D. Titine

Maj. Comdr Sabine Pass

J.B. Likens

May



Headquarters Sabine Pass  
April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir

Having been recently assailed  
with writ of Garnishment, by the  
C. S. Receiver, it became necessary  
for me to answer in the C. S. Court  
in regard to indebtedness of my  
deceased Brother relative to Northern  
Merchants, & do this requires me to  
visit Rock County in this State, where  
letters of Administration were granted.  
A failure to appear to the Court  
would be a neglect of an important  
duty to the Government, & result in  
serious pecuniary embarrassments  
to me. I therefore respectfully ask a  
leave of absence of 20 days, for the  
purpose of attending to the business  
aforesaid.

I have the honor to be  
Yours ob<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. B. Lister  
Maj. Comdr  
Sabine Pass



Special Agents  
Taking Post  
Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Reporting Six Companies



Headquarters  
Salina Post  
April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir  
I have the honor to report that  
my command now numbers Six  
Companies, which I believe entitles  
it to two Field Officers -  
I report the fact, that the  
County Council if he thinks proper  
may order one Captain -

Respectfully  
yours O. B. Davis  
Maj County  
Salina Post

Capt J. B. Davis  
Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
1<sup>st</sup> Div 5<sup>th</sup> Corps

✓  
Houston April 22<sup>d</sup> 1862

Major J. B. Lickens

Requesting that all orders  
may be delivered to Mr  
Culwell who will forward  
them without delay

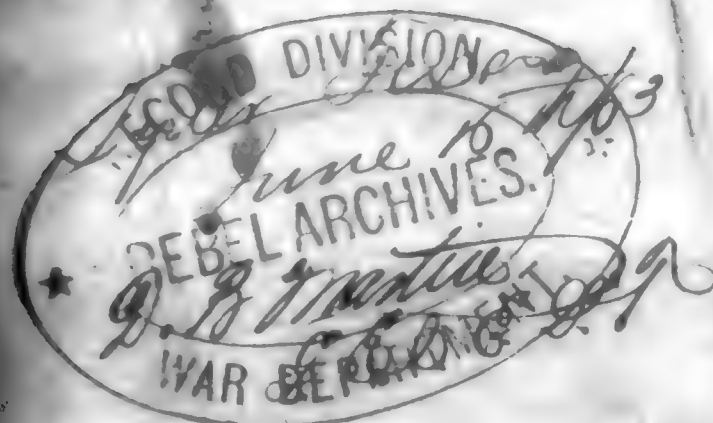


Russ House  
" 2, clock Apt 22/82

Major upon inquiry I find that  
if I remain until now, I shall  
probably be detained three days  
longer - You will please deliver  
"the orders" to the bearer Mr. Culwell  
who will bring them to me  
without delay - Most Respy

Yours  
J. B. Siddons

197



Stating that J. B. Baker  
has authority to raise  
a Regiment from  
the Sects of war.

Med. Dir. Gen. C. C. D. D.

17th June 16th 1863

Capt. John L. Atkins having authority from  
the Secy War, to raise a Regt of Infy. for the  
three years or the war. I believe there is yet in  
a portion of this State a sufficient No. of men  
liable to Military duty to organize a Regt. But  
I am of the opinion that the organization would be  
much more speedily accomplished, if his authority  
could be changed to that of Cavalry; this arm of  
the service being universally preferred by Texans.  
Capt. Atkins being a man of untiring energy,  
fully capacitated for the work he has undertaken  
with an extended acquaintance & knowledge in this Section  
could scarcely fail to accomplish his purpose.  
[Capt. A. G. Gurney Houston Texs] } D. B. Martin Genl & C. C. D. D.



June 17<sup>th</sup> 1868  
W. H. Rains

asking that order  
to raise Regiment  
may be changed &c

also, in placing same  
in my



should be my art it is necessary  
for the will indicate an hour  
will be met. Commencement to himself  
I have the honor to be  
most respectfully,

Yours &c  
J. R. L. L. L.

Capt. A. P. Turner  
at Camp  
Harrison  
Texas

I have raised the Department of Land  
about as matters now stand for reasons  
above stated, it will take a much  
longer time than to raise the boundary  
& Capt I am anxious to be in the field

Yours  
J. R. L. L. L.



which men to remove as necessary with  
power to drill as necessary and to  
be as to be effective in either case  
of the exercise, I could report a full  
Regiment in a week's time. I am  
indeed I am assured that the  
cause be raised in four weeks  
enclosed I have the names of  
submit of communication from  
Genl. H. H. Martin, Secretary of  
for the Union District of Texas, which  
explains itself.

I must respectfully ask the  
Commanding General to make  
or recommend to be made the change  
in the order I have just made. I  
have no doubt that I can report  
a full regiment within a very short  
time.

As I wish to be in Texas as soon as  
possible to the interior of Texas  
country, in furtherance of my duties under  
my orders I respectfully submit my  
very anxious.

I should be pleased to have  
a personal interview with the Genl  
in the matter of this communication.

Henderson Creek Co Tex  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

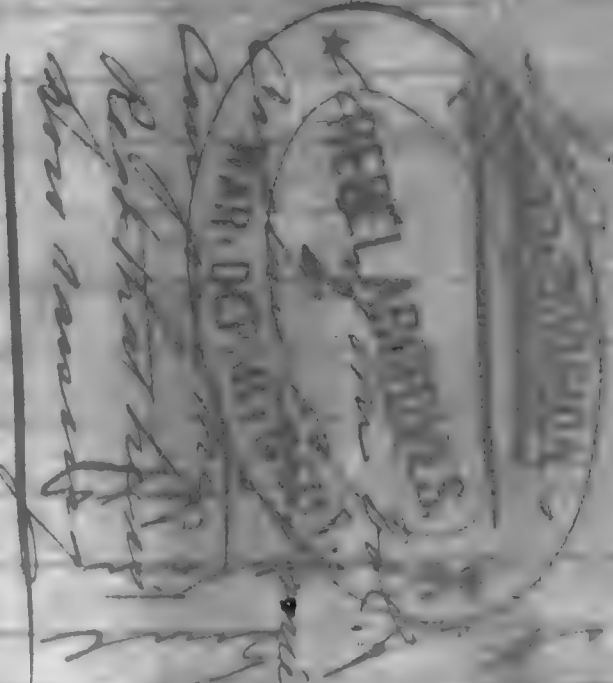
Sir

By special orders No 47 from  
Lt Genl E. Kirby Smith I have been  
authorized to raise a Regiment of  
Infantry to serve for 3 years or during  
the war with instructions to report  
progress to Maj Genl Maynes.

Since the authority was granted I  
have entered actively upon the duty  
with but little progress in consequence  
of the fact that there are many  
persons in the state with commission  
to enlist Cavalry & as this in Texas  
is the most popular arm of the service  
it is extremely difficult to enlist men  
for infantry service. This in addition  
to the fact that in the Governor's call  
recently made in response to Genl  
Maynes requisition for 10,000 men  
persons are permitted to volunteer as  
Cavalry, thus affording an opportunity  
to all who desire to serve in the  
favourite arm of the service, to do  
so. I am quite certain that if the  
Governor and Genl of this Dept, would  
change or recommend a change in  
my authority, so as to allow me to

The Mayor is unwilling to make any arrangements of the kind as regards to the State Troops.

135  
 June 21 July 9/63



Take for Major  
 or Minister  
 J. B.

Recd J. B. July 18/63  
 and

under the Government, of  
 making a country for the month  
 of the 6th of the State Troops  
 that I shall have no money or  
 labor, in carrying out the work  
 in which I am engaged, & am  
 of opinion that I will not be  
 given as much time to report as  
 required as has been customary  
 heretofore when men were much  
 more numerous in the country  
 before they had been  
 nearly empty from the time the  
 Government left the State Troops  
 J. B. July 18/63



Handwritten Letter to Genl  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

At the solicitation of several persons I address you for the purpose of ascertaining if the Mass Genl Comdg will permit Volunteer Cavalry Companies under the late call of the Governor to report to me & form part of the Regiment I am now raising. I have been applied to for that purpose, & the arguments used by them are these, The men of whom these Companies are composed are nearly all under the age of 45 & do not expect to be discharged when the six months expires, and consequently they wish to make a permanent selection of officers if they are permitted to do so.

If proper, I should be very much gratified to be permitted to receive a few of these Companies so as to enable me to get into the field at an early day. This I am exceedingly anxious to do. I am making good progress in raising my regiment, considering the many disadvantages under which I labor in attempting to raise men at this late day & in view of the opportunity presented to them

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at <sup>Spring</sup> ~~Fort Smith~~ <sup>Ark.</sup> ~~Tex.~~ )  
this 1st day of July, 1865. )

*W. B. L. K. A. S. A.*  
Col 50th Regt United Col

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*W. B. L. K. A. S. A.*  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
Fort Smith Tex  
Lieut Col. 4th  
Prov Marshal  
Fort of Smith

W. B. L. K. A. S. A.

Rec'd August 1893

4th

To the

Major General Bryan

concerning troops  
to be raised by  
Col. [illegible]



Headquarters

Marshall Tex, Aug 17 1868

General

Col J. B. Schem has applied for  
permission with your consent to cancel  
the 1st Co of the 1st Regt raised by  
St Col Macidran now at Camp Groce  
with that he has been authorized  
to raise as to form a full Regiment  
He has the entire approval of the  
St Col commanding for so doing  
provided it meets with your approval  
of the service he has to perform  
by the militia  
He has also applied for permission  
to recruit from the State Troops of  
Tex by enlisting any of said Troops who  
will volunteer to serve during the war  
with the approval of Gov Lubbock  
yourself He has the approbation of  
the St Col Comdg for so doing provided  
it meets with the approval of the  
Governor yourself

By direction of

St Col E. Kirby Smith

Major Geo I Bankhead  
Commanding District of  
Texas Arizona &c



✓ <sup>58</sup>  
*Lopez, Felix*  
 Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58406948	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

L

85 Cav.  
(Likers'.)

Texas.

Felix Lopez

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: ac ch

The 85th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray & Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Authorized

✓ 89  
*Luce, William*

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407060	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

35 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

William Luce

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Houston Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

William Luce

90  
Lunsford, J. H.

Co. I., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57406928	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
L | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Likens'.)

J H Lunsford  
2nd Lt., Co. L, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on a

**Roster**  
of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment, }

, 186

By whom

Remarks: Elected 3d Lt. Aug  
1, 1863 Promoted to Major  
28, 1863

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby  
Captain

Write nothing above this line.

Lumsford, J. H.

Unit. Likens Tex. Regt.  
Registered at Post. Mas. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H E LOCKETT.

PRO N H CUTT TEX. CO. 78

35 Cow  
11 Am

✓ 91  
*Luther, C. G.*  
**Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406464	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*C. L. Luther*

Co. *C*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Hopkins  
Co under Med treatment*

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *20700000*

*Alberty*



(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 35 Cav Texas

C. Luther

Priv. Co. C. 35 Regt. Tex. C.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint.....

Admitted Sept 29....., 1864.

Returned to duty....., 186.

Deserted....., 186.

Discharged from service....., 186.

Furloughed Jan 11....., 1865.

Died....., 186.

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 98  
257

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 35 1 Tex

b. Luther  
Pvt. G. C. 35 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febrio & intermittens*

Admitted *Sept 29*, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed *June 11*, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *60 days*

*26.1365*  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 33.

*Mo. Ballade*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R 1 35 1 Tex*

*Benjamin*  
*for Co B 35 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Sept 29*, 186*4*  
Returned to duty, 186  
Furloughed *May 11*, 186*5*  
Transferred, 186  
Died, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *66*

*J. S. Mason*

✓ 92  
*Luther Elbert S.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406902</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

85 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

Elbert S. Luther

2 Lt., Co. C, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Aug 29, 1863

By whom

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

Luther, E. S.  
2 Lt. Co. C, 35 Reg't Cav.

See pass paper  
(Order accepting resignation)  
filed with records of  
J. B. Turney  
Capt. Co. G, Harrell's  
Batta Ark. Inf.

2349  
Adm. Gen. 35th 1.6

Camp near Alexandria 2

July 7th 1864

Co. C. 35th Regt.

C. S. A. 11th St. Co.

Headquarters of the 11th St. Co.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. A. M. Williams

2nd Lieut. 35th Regt.

(21) 11th St. Co.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. A. M. Williams

2nd Lieut. 35th Regt.

(21) 11th St. Co.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. A. M. Williams

2nd Lieut. 35th Regt.

(21) 11th St. Co.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. A. M. Williams

3206

High Alt. Mt. La

Alexandria July 14th

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

High Alt. Mt. La

Camp near Alexandria La

July 7th 1864

Genl J. S. Mendenhall

I do hereby and I very respectfully tender my resignation unconditional and immediate, of the position of  
Genl J. S. Mendenhall, for the following reason

My health has been very bad for several months  
past, in consequence of which I am unable to perform the  
duties of my office as will be seen by reference to certificate  
of Examining Board hereto attached

Very Respectfully

C. J. Smith

Genl J. S. Mendenhall



Application for  
Resignation

Sam Latham  
Co C. 3d E Iowa Cavalry

James S. Lusk  
Sgt & Post S. B. Co

July 1864  
June 25th 1864



Taylor Hospital

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieutenant E. S. Luther, Co. C, 35<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, Bagby Brigade, of Hopkins & Texas -  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground  
an application for resignation. We certify that we  
have carefully examined said officer and find him  
unfit for duty, as a Lieutenant. Because of depletion  
of Calicles in the left knee and kidney. We therefore  
recommend that his resignation be granted.

James S. Hewitt

Chf & Asst Dr. W. B. Wood

W. B. Wood and Surg. Det. C. S.

J. R. Percy Asst Surg. P. A. C. S.

Taylor Hospital

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieutenant E. S. Luther, Co. C, 35<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, Bagby Brigade, of Hopkins & Texas -  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground  
an application for resignation. We certify that  
we have carefully examined said officer and  
find him unfit for duty, as a Lieutenant -  
Because of depletion of Calicles in the left  
knee & kidney - We therefore recommend that  
his resignation be granted.

James S. Hewitt

Chf & Asst Dr. W. B. Wood

W. B. Wood and Surg. Det. C. S.

J. R. Percy Asst Surg. P. A. C. S.

✓ 93  
Manke, J.

Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57406987	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.  
(Liber's.)

Texas.

J Manke

Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Left behind sick  
Sent to Hospital

The 35th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Liber's and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt. Crosby

Original

94

*Martin, W. W.*

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407015	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

M  
W W Martin

, Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick at Sandy  
Point.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1864, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey



✓ 95  
*Maxwell, G. V.*  
Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57407003	2
2	44389761	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*G V Maxwell*

....., Co. *E*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated .....

*Not dated*, 186 ..

By whose order detailed .....

How employed .....

Remarks: *Sick at Houston*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Albrosby*  
Cavalry



(Confederate.)

M | 35 Cav. | Texas

G. T. Maxwell

Art. Co. C. 35<sup>th</sup> Te. Cav.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

14

(Total)

J. P. Spradley

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Sarkins Sec.

Goodwin D. Maywell

Bvt. Co. E, Sarkins Regt.

Appears on a Register of file with Inf

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec. 2, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

Maxwell, G. V.

C. O.

35<sup>th</sup> Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Prior War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Discharge  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

G. V. Hudson  
30 1st Aug

No. ....

Headqrs. Cavalry Force,  
Mc Hw St West  
Puearville Texas JUN 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1st. Maxwelle, ..... of ..... Company ..... 35<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment ..... Texas Cavalry ..... C. S. A., residing in  
..... Robertson to duty Texas. having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Nesley Mcnott

MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. ARMY~~ U. S. A.

~~Anton Rockwell~~

1st. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. and Provost Marshal General

191

✓ 96  
*Mayes, James*  
Co. *2*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407064	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.

(Likers'.)

Texas.

James Mayer

, Co. I, 35 Reg'l Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Houston Co

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Althorpe

✓ 47  
*Mayo Anderson*  
Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406959	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Other MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.  
(Lickers')

Texas.

Anderson Mayo

, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

Genl E

Kirby Smith

How employed

In Ordnance

Department Marshall

Remarks:

Detailed since Oct

1. 1863

The 35th (Lickers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 12, 1862, by the consolidation of Lickers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cilbury

McChrysten, Joshua  
Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McChrysten, Joshua

9713  
McCrison, Joshua

Co. E., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389716	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com<sup>d</sup> of Peninsular  
(Source of communication.)

J. H. McChristian  
(Name)  
Co. H, Lickins Batt<sup>n</sup> Tex. Cav.

35<sup>th</sup> Cav  
There are no rolls on file  
of the 35 (Lickins) Texas Cav.  
found in front of Lickins Batt<sup>n</sup>.  
Tex. Cav. & no pris of war recd  
found for above man.

Pris of war records show  
one Joshua McChristian  
also known as Joshua  
McBriston, Tot Co. E, 35  
Tex. Cav., Residence, Robert-  
son Co., Tex. on a roll  
not dated of officers & men  
of the L. S. A. Date & place  
of capture, surrender or  
parole not stated -

19-10.

J. H. T.

6 + 2 div.

No record found.

925

Harley S.O.

454

May 20-15'

454 May 20-15  
Any more definite f. of  
w. record, dates, etc.?  
Currier, 258

676 Div

No additional P. of M. record found.

Harley  
J. L. M.

~~(WHILE HOLDING THE LINE OF...)~~

(Attach this end.)

1942

\_\_\_\_\_

The Union President of New York

THE  
THE  
(

100-443887-100

... ..

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and understanding the needs of the stakeholders involved.

... of the organization has been ...  
... has anything whatsoever to do with ...  
... subject to the ...

...and relative to the  
...the place of ...  
...in ...

H. D. McBain

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

85

97

(Confederate.)

Mc | 35 Cav. | Texas

\* Joshua McChrister  
Pot. Co. E 35 Texas Cav.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

\*Name appears in column of signatures as Joshua McChrister

12

J. P. Spruance

*N Christen, Joshua*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E* \_\_\_\_\_ *35th Reg't* *Calley*  
(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

____ Cards _____	Final Statements _____
____ Serial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
____ Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
____ M. Charges _____	Med. Den. Lists _____
____ Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
____ Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> _____
____ Enrollment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

____ Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
____ Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
____ Discharge _____	Misc. Information _____
____ Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
____ Cash or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
____ Discharge _____	Rank _____
____ Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
____ Discharge from Service _____	Transportation _____
____ _____	_____

John M. Chas. Lee  
15 Dec. (Sunday)

For Charles Lee.



No. ....

H.Q. Treas. Can. Forces  
Que. On St. Louis

Reverend Father, Canon

July 18 - 1865.

James Dr. & Charles

Company

J.S. 7

of  
County

C. B. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U.S. ARMY, U.S. A.

John W. R. R. R.

John W. R. R. R.

141

✓ 98  
*McDavid, John M.*

Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58406951</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

John M. McDavid

, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Has Surgeon's  
certif in Rush Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 99  
*McGardner, S.*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406089</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J M Gardner

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick Left sick  
at Columbia in Hospital

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albro

✓ 100  
*McGraw, E. W.*  
Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Bettins and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51406940</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

E W McGraw

2 Lt., Co. G, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Sept 19, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

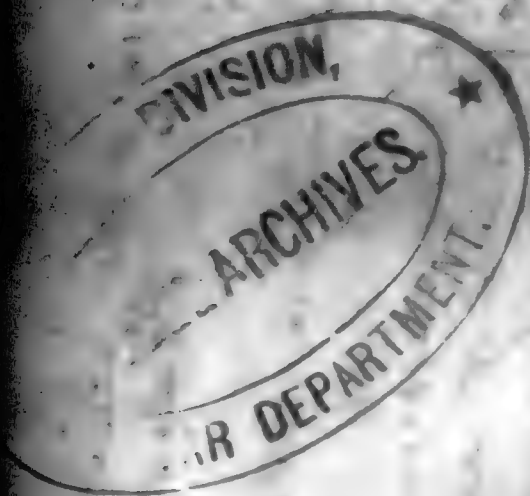
Alberty.

Captain



Head: J. M. Martin  
March 14, 1864  
Approved & Replied by  
Quartermaster,

A. P. Bee-  
1 Eng. Co.



J. M. Martin  
March 11, 1864  
Application for leave

Approved & Respected  
forwarded

No. 4 Northham

Major Corp. 35th Arty

March 3rd by 12 mi  
Camp in Larrea

11 March 1864

Approved & Respected  
forwarded

James D. H.

Col. Condo

S.O. 77



Camp on Savana  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Richd Taylor A A Genl  
Capt

The undersigned Respectfully  
asks a sick leave of absence for  
fifty days for the purpose of recovery  
his health having been afflicted  
for the last two months with Chron-  
ic Diarrhea that I am very much  
debilitated and entirely unable for  
duty that I believe a change of  
diet is the only thing that will  
relieve me and I will further  
state that I have not been absent  
from the Command

J H McBrayer  
Diet 20 to 35<sup>th</sup>  
Regt 100<sup>th</sup>

Seeing that I have examined Genl E.  
W. McLean 30<sup>th</sup> Mass Cav and find that  
he is suffering with excessive debility the result  
of chronic diarrhoea and Hemorrhoids of  
some time standing; and that a change  
of air and climate would be beneficial to  
his health.

Camp on Savana  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Sincerely, E. H. Smith  
Surgeon 33<sup>rd</sup> La Cav  
P. A. C. S.

101

*McGregor, D.*  
**Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406998	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

McC | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Likers')

D M Gregor

Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 ..

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Left behind sick  
and sent to Hospital

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 102  
*McKnight, Joseph M.*  
Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Bett's and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*1 Lieutenant* *1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>577 069 04</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Joseph M McKnight  
Ct. Lt., Co. C, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election and  
appointment,

Aug 29, 1863

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

✓ 103-  
*McLendon, J. S.*  
Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '62, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406895	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

McC | 35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J S McClenahan  
Lt., Co. A, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Sept. 12, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, with Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callaway

2nd Camp St-High  
 11th May 1864  
 Camp Winston, Tenn  
 Respectfully signed and  
 forwarded  
 J. C. Moore  
 Col. 11th Regt. Tenn.

Red Co. 1st Regt Va  
Camp Marshall, Va

Approved:  
Secretary, English B. S. S.  
W. J. Brown  
May 1888

Ad. Gen. Dist. Tr. of  
Camp Phantom  
May 6/64  
Respy of? to Capt. E.  
C. Phantom, ch. Arthur  
Purman, who will be  
down on this relation  
the business of the  
Lendov are assigned  
in this Dist.

My dear Mr. T  
I have thought  
of you much  
and hope  
to hear from you  
soon

F119R

Office of Bureau of Alth & Hyg  
West. Dist. Tex. 2. 254  
Houston Jan 14/64

Respectfully returned to  
Capt E. D. Turner saying  
would request that  
Lt Anderson be  
ordered to report some  
business in this Bureau  
as an Acty and Rpt both.  
E. P. Wharton  
Capt

Fate

Ans. 54 a long 12/4. 64



" Camp. Wharton Dec - 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt I, Respectfully Request that you Transfer  
 from Field Service to some Stationed Post  
 in some one of the Various Departments  
 with my present rank for the following  
 Reason (to wit) I am laboring under a disability  
 that disqualifies me for Field Service.  
 (to wit) Double Hernia. I entered early in 1861  
 in the Service of my Country, was Elected 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Lieutenant and after 18 months Service, Strain-  
 -gulation taken place with me and no doubt  
 would now have been laying low beneath  
 the sod on the Bank of White River Ark's  
 if had it not have been for several Eminent  
 Surgeons who attended me

To  
 Capt. J. H. Black  
 Com. &c  
 J. S. M. London  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. (St)  
 Likens. Regt. &c.  
 APPROVED & RECOMMENDED  
 J. H. Black Capt  
 Commanding Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 35<sup>th</sup> Mass

Remarks  
 Lieut J. S. M. London  
 served in my company as  
 private in Gen. Smith's division  
 18 months and his application  
 is based upon facts  
 He is well qualified to fill  
 any Post and of good  
 moral & sober habits  
 J. H. Black Capt

J. S. M. London  
 35<sup>th</sup> Mass  
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 RECEIVED

J. P. Menden, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of the 35<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Having applied  
for a Certificate on which to ground  
an application to be relieved from field  
service and transferred to duty at some  
Post I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined this officer and find that he is  
suffering from irreducible double hernia  
and that in consequence thereof  
he is in my opinion unfit for duty in the  
field Jan 15<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1864

J. R. Barnes ap. Surgeon  
Col J. S. Dickens Regt & Co.

No. 1  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Chas. M. Smith, having been  
surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. S. R. J. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken's  
this 28 day of June, 1865.

J. M. London  
Capt Co A 25<sup>th</sup> J. V. C.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides.

By Order of  
Major General Gordon Granger  
Joseph Perry Capt  
Co "C" 114<sup>th</sup> Regt O.V.C.  
Acting Prov Marshal



Voucher, No. 77

Paid the 5th day of July 1884

St J & McLean

35th St Lawrence

From the 1st day of March 1884

To the 3rd day of June 1884

Pay, ..... 300

To ..... year's service,

For, ..... 300

35th Law

The Confederate States, *To, J. J. S. McLenon - Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>Robert L. Smith</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>April</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>30th June</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Assigned to duty in the Quartermaster's Department at Houston, Texas, by Special Order No. 17 Head Quarters District of Texas, New Mexico &amp; Arizona, de top Camp, Houston, Texas, 17/64</i>
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses.....									
							<i>300.00</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from,

*Capt. Mc Cook A. G. Mc Lenon*  
*Acting Pay Master at Houston, Texas* — and to the *Worthy friend*

*March 1864*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of, *Capt. Mc Cook A. G. Mc Lenon*  
 this *5th* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *Three hundred*

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ..... *300*—  
 To ..... year's service, ..... (Signed Duplicate.)  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, ..... *300*—

*J. J. S. McLenon*  
*1st. Inf. Company (A)*  
*Lithia & 8th Cavalry*

✓  
104  
*McManers, Noah*

Co. *D.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407057	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Noah McManess

Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Left by  
Surgeon at Houston.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 105  
*Meador, S.*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '62, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 35 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	51407036	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

S Meador

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Alt Gross

✓ 106  
*Meens, A. J.*

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407065</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

A J Meens

, Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in Nacogdoches  
Co.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Atterbury

✓ 107  
*Mum, William*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406991	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

35 Cav.

Texas.

(Likens')

*Wm Meun*

, Co. *D*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Left behind sick  
Sent to Hospital*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Albrosby*

Houston June 27/48

No. 21. Def. Sec. 22  
Houston June 24/48

Wm. McGowan  
Private Co. D. 2. 8th  
Regt. 357th Co.

Return N. J. 21  
appears  
my wife  
of the 1st  
Co. of the 1st

Request to be transferred  
to 1st Regt.

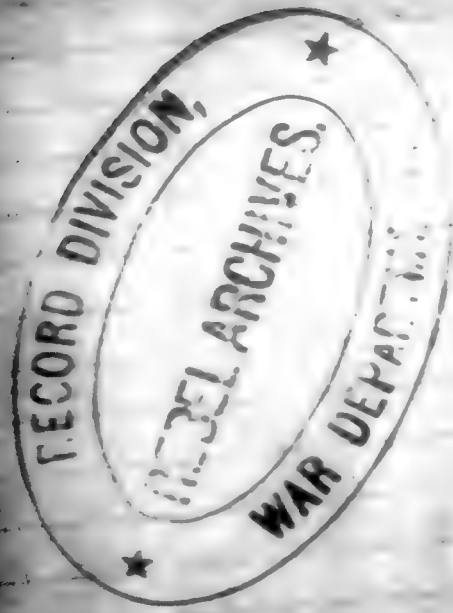
Approved & forwarded  
fully forwarded

Find the 1st Regt.  
New York

Keep forwarded  
to Col. H. 1st Regt.  
1st of 1st

Wm. McGowan  
1st of 1st

Houston June 27/48  
H. 1st



November 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt. J. B. Morris

Capt.

The undersigned member of Co.  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Arkansas Inf. was lost at the battle of  
the Regiment west of Louisiana. In trying  
to save my Regiment. I lost my horse and saddle  
to purchase another. I went down to this place  
and reported to the Provost Marshal, who put  
me on leave with Provost Guard. I am too poor  
to buy another horse and would therefore respectfully  
request to be transferred to Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Arkansas Inf.

Yours truly  
J. B. Morris

Respectfully  
your list servt  
W. H. Morris



✓ 108  
*Middleton, J. G.*

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407059</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein

~~See~~ MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J L Middleton

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick. Left by  
Surgeon at Houston

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 109  
*Minton, J. H.*  
Co. *C.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406966	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Liber's)

Texas.

*J. H. Minton*

*C. C.*, Co. *C*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed *Gen. Magruder*

How employed *as Saddler*

Remarks: *Detailed*

The 35th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Liber's and Burns' Battalions and Chapman Gray's, Hurley's and Walker's Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Attest*

✓ 110  
*Moody, Joseph*  
Co. L., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50407066*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.  
(Likers')

Texas.

Joseph Moody

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in Wood Co.

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Murtry's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Amberly

✓  
711  
*Moore, J. W.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406927</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

M  
W Moore

Co. D, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

186

By whom

Remarks:

Elected 21 Aug  
1. 1863 Promoted Nov  
28. 1863

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Aubrey

352 x 200 cm

1911-12



No. 328

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas } 1st T. C. S. / 35th Texas Dist Camp  
this 28th day of July 1865.

Approved:

William H. Brown Agent of  
Daniel Sayre Captain U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observed his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Moore, J. H.

1 Lt. Col. I. 35. 74. D. T. C.



Camp near Houston Texas.

Co. 1. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

10<sup>th</sup> April, 1865.

Maj B. B. Adams

Ass<sup>t</sup> Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl

Maj: - I respectfully ask for  
a leave of absence for the period of Thirty Days  
to visit my home in Cherokee County Texas. for  
the following reasons, viz -

I have been a member of  
this Regiment since its organization (in Nov. 1863) during  
which time I have never made an application for  
nor received a leave of indulgence, and consequently  
have had no opportunity of giving any attention  
whatsoever to my private business affairs, which are  
now greatly needing my personal supervision.  
By going home for a short period I can save my-  
self considerable pecuniary loss which must  
accrue should I fail in obtaining this indul-  
gence; and as I have before asked for a leave of  
absence, I respectfully ask that this be granted.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

D. W. Moore

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. I. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> D.T.C.

See over

St. Louis 35<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> D. T. C.

10<sup>th</sup> April 1845.

Dear Sir,

That there are two other Commissioned of  
-ficers of Co. I. besides the applicant & Deacon,  
present for duty in said Company.

The first of these is a

Second Lieutenant & the second is a

First Lieutenant.

The first of these is a

Second Lieutenant & the second is a

First Lieutenant.

The first of these is a

Second Lieutenant & the second is a

First Lieutenant.

The first of these is a

Second Lieutenant & the second is a

First Lieutenant.

The first of these is a

Second Lieutenant & the second is a

First Lieutenant.

The first of these is a

Second Lieutenant & the second is a

First Lieutenant.



112  
Moore, O. B.

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt's and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407062	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

111

35 Cav.  
(Licens'.)

Texas.

O B Moore

, Co. L, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Resides in Upshur Co

The 35th (Licens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Licens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Already

✓ 113  
*Morgan, S. P.*  
Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50407031*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also



(Write nothing in this space)

(Attach this end.)

2/27/22

Grindle

Compt. Dept.  
Austin

Texas

has been found  
the name B. P. Morgan  
in B. 35 Reg. Det. Cav.  
appears on a list of  
men absent from  
the organization.

not dated  
Bick. Sept. at

(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

S P Morgan

, Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick, Left at  
Sandy Point

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 20, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

✓ 114  
*Mullins, W. H.*

Co. *L*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406926	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens'.)

**Texas.**

*W H Mullins*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

} *Aug 1*, 1863

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
of the 35th Cavalry, and Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*Authentic*

March

Co 9

'35 Tex Car

450

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Missouri, do hereby solemnly swear, in the presence OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

*Charleston, South Carolina*

Done at

*Marshall, Texas*

this *14th* day of August, 1865.

*William H. Sherman, Capt. Co. I, 35th U. S. Cavalry*

Approved:

*William Sherman Major General U. S. A.*  
*Daniel Sayers Captain U. S. A.*

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDERSON

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Adj. Marshal General

✓ 115  
*Murrah, Reuben*

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50407008*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

111

35 Cav.  
(Lifers')

Texas.

Reuben Murrah

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
live in Fayette Co

The 35th (Lifers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1861, by the consolidation of Lifers' and Bums' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby



✓ 116  
*Murray, John I.*  
Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406915	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

None

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*M*  
John T. Murray  
1st Lt., Co. F, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov. 10th, 1863.

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Oct-21, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 11, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mallon's Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Deck mark:

Alt. Groby

✓ 117  
*Muse, J. J.*

Co. *J*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50407017*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

35 Cav.  
(Liberté.)

Texas.

*J F Muse*

Co. *F*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Details in Militia*

The 35th (Liberté) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Liberté and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mallin's Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

✓ 118  
*Myers William A.*

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407004</i>	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein.....○

Number of personal papers herein.....○

*Book Mark*

See also

(Confederate.)

M

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Wm A Myers

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in Robertson Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

✓ 119  
*Neinast, C.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 57 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58406993</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate)

2 *OK* | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Lickers')

*E. Reinart*

....., Co. *D*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Left behind sick*  
*sent to Hospital*

The 35th (Lickers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Lickers' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Herby's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albany*



120  
Newton B. L.

Co. D, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406994	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*Dr* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Liken's)

*B L Newton*

....., Co. *D*....., 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**List**

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated .....

*Not dated*....., 186

By whose order detailed .....

How employed .....

Remarks: *Left believing sick*  
*Sent to Hospital*

The 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber, 1862, by the consolidation of Liken's and Burns' Battalions  
of Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

At mark: .....

*Alt Crosby*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

35

1 Tex

B. Newson  
Capt Co D 35 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 15, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred July 20, 1864

Died, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged, 186

Remarks: Keen

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 56

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *35 Cav Texas*

*B Newsum*

*Regt Lee D. 35 Regt Tex Cav.*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Genl Debility*

Admitted *July 15*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

*Transferred July 20 1864 Keachi.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *78*  
*225*

*G M Rowe*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 35 | Tex

B. New Orleans

Private D. 35 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted July 15, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred July 20, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Healed

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22 <sup>no. 767</sup>

120 A  
*North, R. I.*  
**Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.**

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Pvt.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

*Number of medical cards herein* .....

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**BOOK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....

Application 18<sup>th</sup> May  
detail in case of  
P. F. North Capt  
Geo Bates Co. 35<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Tex. Vol. Cavalry

Co. H. 35<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Likens



12  
Tex



Tyler Smith Co Texas

March 15th 1864

Capt W K Foster a. a. & g.

Dear Sir Inclosed I hand  
you surgeons certificate showing the  
state of health & would respectfully solicit  
a detail as clerk in some of the departments.  
would prefer being at this post if possible.  
I have no trade, have been engaged for  
eight years past in the wholesale & retail  
Produce Grocery & Provision business, at  
Vicksburg Miss. I have some knowledge of  
Bookkeeping I am not on duty at present  
but will be before you receive this, by  
answering at your earliest convenience you  
will confer a favor on yours respectfully &c  
R F North

P.S. Please direct to R F North private  
Co. H. 35 Tex Vol Cavalry care of Col  
J B Atkins at whatever point they  
may be  
Yours &c  
North



Application for  
detain in case  
of R 7 North Private  
~~Capt~~ Bates Co  
35th Lr Cav

Surgeons Certificate



Post, Hospital, Tyler, Texas.

I certify that I have carefully examined Private R. F. North Capt Geo Bates Co 38th Texas Cavalry and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Secondary Syphilis of six years standing said soldier has the disease broke out on him at this time in several places I do not think him able to perform service in the field. I would recommend that he be detailed as a clerk in some of the departments

March 18-1864

J H McGregor  
Surgeon D. C.

✓ 121  
*Odum, J. W.*

Co. *I*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50407061*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

What name

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

0

J W Odum

, Co. L, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Left by  
Surgeon at Houston

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 28, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions, *Tex.*

(Source of communication.)

*J. W. Odom*  
(Name.)

*Co. D, 35 Reg't Tex. Cav.*  
*Col. Siken, -*

*no rolls on file  
for above named  
org -*

*An undated list  
of enlisted men  
absent from said  
org. shows*

*J. W. Odom,  
from Co. D, sick  
left by Surgeon  
Holister. -*

*No P. of W. record.*

JUN 7 1915

3:40

U.S. DEPT. OF A.G.O.  
U.S. DEPT. OF A.G.O.

*J.W.  
H.  
D.J.*

CHEW,

Nothing additional found. *Hester, 2nd*  
4052

*W.H.C.*  
June 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *W.H.C.*

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

There are no rolls on file in this office of Company I, 35th Texas Cavalry (Colonel Likens), Confederate States Army. An undated list of men absent from said regiment shows one J. W. Odum, private, Company I, sick, left by surgeon at Holisters. No further record of him has been found.

*H. J. H. C. C.*  
The Adjutant General.

122  
*Ormand, J. B.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406984</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6 | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Likens'.)

J B Ormand  
Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Nov. 20, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Left behind sick  
Sent to Hospital

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Waller's Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Aubrey

✓ 123  
*Park, James T.*  
 Co. *T*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*H. T. Lunt* *H. T. Lunt*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406917	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None Mark

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

35 Cav.

(Likens')

Texas.

James T Park

2nd Lt. Co. F, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Oct-21, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: -

Allen

✓ 124  
*Price, James*

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407020	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

James Price

, Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
leaves in Anderson Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 23, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alt. 6/10/62

✓ 125  
*Pickett, W.*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407035	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓  
BACK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

@

35 Cav.  
(Licens'.)

Texas.

W Prickett

, Co. H, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

Genl E  
Kirby Smith

How employed

Remarks:

The 35th (Licens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber, 1864, by the consolidation of Licens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Gray's, Harby's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Chubb



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

P 1  
W. J. Fickell  
Liberty Regt.  
Appears on a ...

List

of enlisted men detailed and in service of the  
Q. M. Dept. at Post, Tyler, Texas.

List dated ...  
Oct 24, 1863.

Occupation Clothing agent  
When employed Oct 7, 1862.

By whom detailed

By whom detailed

Date of detail

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P  
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. J. C. Kerbey,  
A. Q. M., at Tyler, Texas,

for Pay, 1863.

Occupation Clothing Agent

Period of service:

From 11.1.1, 1863.

To May 31, 1863.

Months 2; days

Amount received, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Adams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* | |  
*My Receipt*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for extra duty pay received of Capt. J. C. Kerbey,  
A. Q. M., at Tyler, Texas,

for *Aug. 1st*, 1863.

Occupation *Clothing Dept.*

Period of service:

From *Jan 1st*, 1863.

To *Aug 1st*, 1863

Months ; days

Amount received, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. Duncan*

✓ 126  
Pryor, L. M.  
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407041	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*D*

85 Cav.

(Liber's.)

Texas.

*L M Pryor*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *N*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186*3*

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Deserted Dec 1863*

The 85th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 1863, by the consolidation of Liber's and Burns' Battalions of Cavalry, comprising Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Alberty*

126 A

*Lyeatt, Samuel M.*

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Priv.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. A. 35<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.  
March 23<sup>d</sup> 1861.

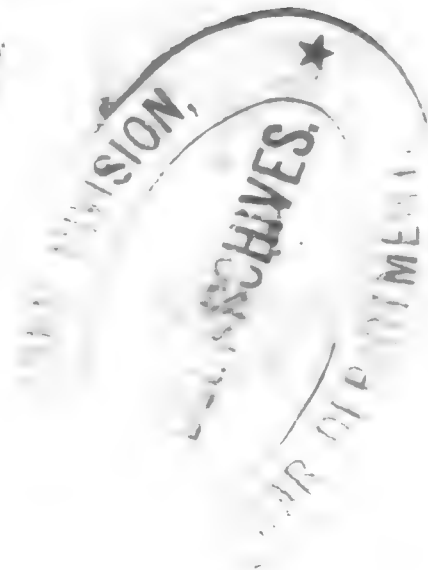
Comd. M. Pyatt's  
Application for assign-  
ment to Private.

Co. A. 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav

Respectfully for-  
warded to Capt. C.  
M. Mason & only  
with the recommen-  
dation that Private  
Pyatt be ordered to  
report for duty to  
Capt. Good at his  
discretion.

Respectfully  
Wm. K. Forten  
Capt. & Adj. Genl.

Filed as above  
S. O. 95



I would recommend him to be transferred  
from field to post duty  
J. B. Sparks  
Adj. Genl. & Surgeon  
of the 35<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.



Head Quarters 35<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav  
Camp ~~at Columbus~~  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. W. K. Foster

A. A. J. Genl.

In obedience to genl. order  
No 51 emanating from Maj Genl. J. B. Snyder  
requiring all disabled soldiers to report to you  
without delay, I beg leave to represent that I am  
afflicted with Chronic Rheumatism & Bronchitis and  
also a gun-shot wound in left leg received on  
the battlefield at Oak Hills, all of which  
renders my general health very delicate and great  
inconvenience in walking and I desire to be  
assigned to Post Service. My present residence is  
in Roberson Camp Texas. My occupation from  
out to time of enlistment was black smithing and  
gun smithing. I prefer being assigned to duty in  
the Sick Shop at Anderson in Grimes Co Tex.  
Camp Grove March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. Respectfully Submits

at Roberson Camp Tex.  
W. K. Foster  
Private in Co. E. 35<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav  
35<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
private Samuel J. Quatt, and find that he has  
received a gun-shot wound near the ankle of  
the left leg fracturing the tibia. And that in  
consequence thereof he is in my opinion he  
is unfit for field service on foot. He has had  
Pleurisy Pleurisy at some time or other and adhe-  
sions have taken place between the pleura and  
inferior lobe of the right lung and therefore

✓ 137  
*Pynson, Aaron*

Co. *L.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407067	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Aaron Pynson

, Co. D, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Pearson lives in Smith  
Co.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alberty

✓ 128  
*Ransom, Henry B.*

Co. *B*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* | *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58406898</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



# Texas.

Appears on a

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Date of election and } Sept. 19, 1863.  
appointment,

Remarks:

The 26th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 1861 by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions, Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

\_\_\_\_\_

Albany

✓

129

Red, M. H.

Co. I, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 50407068

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

P

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

M H Red

, Co. J, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Withdrawn from  
Lives in Angelina Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Allen only

✓  
176  
*Revis, Edward B.*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406943	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓  
None

See also



(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

Edw + B Ravis

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Nov. 1st, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. M. Ravis

✓ 130-a  
*Rice Joseph*

Co. A, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed October, 1863, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns  
and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	45065133	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

R 155 10th Cav Tex

Joseph Rice

Plt Co. A. 35 Regt Tex 10th Cav

Residence Houston Tex

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865		

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson  
Officer

✓ 131  
*Roberts, William*

*Co. F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406916</i>	20
2	<i>44389666</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

**35 Cav. (Likers'). Texas.**

Appears on a

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Date of election and } Oct 21, 1863.  
appointment,

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 5th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 24, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Culberty

(Confederate.)

R | 35 Cav. | Tex

Wm Roberts  
2nd Lieut Co. F. 35 Tex. Cav.  
Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

11

(2025)

J. P. Spracher

Copy

(Confederate.)

Roberts, Wm.

Lieut. Col.

35 Reg't Tex Cav

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards .....  
Medical Records .....  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge .....  
Medical Charges .....  
Prescriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dir. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pres. of War Record ..... /  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contract .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Discharge .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Com. R. A. 11.  
Sun, 1<sup>st</sup> 1/2 Day



No. 2

*Headquarters Cavalry Forces  
The Division of West*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby take my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any other capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I pledge that the same shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *North York, N. Y.*

Done at *North York, N. Y.*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of June, 1865

*Wm. Roberts*  
*2nd Lt. Co. 50th*  
*Mass Cavalry*

Approved

U. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides.

*Edwin F. Russell*  
*1st Lieut. 1st Reg. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General*

*71*

✓ 132  
*Rogers, A. C.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Dr 2 Lieut Dr 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406933	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

A B Rogers

2<sup>nd</sup> ~~pm~~ Lt.-Co. ...., Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election and  
appointment,

} July 25, 186 J.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chickensby

✓ 693  
*Rose, G. W.*

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*H. L. Lusk* *H. L. Lusk*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50406913*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

G W Rose

2 Jan Lt. Co. E, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Elected Nov 3, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captain Gray's Harby's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albushy

✓ 134  
Ross, S. B.

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50406944

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

\*BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.  
(Liber's.)

Texas.

S B Ross

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick

The 35th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Liber's and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 195  
*Rushing, W. B.*  
Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50406981*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

R

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

W B Rushing

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick lies in bed  
Co under Med treatment

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

At Grants

✓ 136  
*Salter, Charles V.*

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407006</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....*9*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likers.)

Texas.

Char V Satter

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

List

enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

is dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in Robertson  
Co

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 20, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Albrosby

348

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
H. Commanding said Department, to Major General  
H. Commanding Army and Division of the United States,  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the  
Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, nor  
render aid to the enemies of the latter, nor be released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authorities of the  
States.

Done at Milliken's Bay  
this 11th day of July 1865.

John C. ...

✓ 141  
*Sanders, A.*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *504 06940*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

A Sanders

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without Leave  
Sanders lives in  
Houston Co.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Altman

✓ 178  
*Scales, J. R.*

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Surgeon Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406891	2	
3		11	
4		12	
5		13	
6		14	
7		15	
8		16	
9		17	
10		18	
11		19	
12		20	
13		21	
14		22	
15		23	
16		24	
17		25	
18		26	
19		27	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*J R Scales*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Scales*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 186 *3*.

Date of election and } *Dec 3*, 186 *3*.  
appointment, }

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Authentic*



✓ 139  
*Simpson, W. B.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406977	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....9

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

35 Cav.  
(Likers')

Texas.

*W. S. Simpson*

, Co. *E*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Withdrew from  
Conscripted & turned  
over to City High*

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Barnes' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

<sup>1397</sup>  
Smith, Homer W.

Liken's  
C. B. 35 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers kept.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
G. A. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Given at Houston, Texas,

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1865.

Sabine Pop Tex

Homers A. Smith  
Capt Co B 35th Tex Conv

Camp near Montgomery, Ala. April 1st 1869

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
private Thomas W. Smith Co (B) 35th Regt 4th  
and find that he has oblique inguinal hernia,  
of the right side, (reducible) and also Asthma  
and in consequence thereof, I would respectfully  
that he be transferred from field service to post  
service.

✓ J. M. Cates Surgeon  
35th Regt 4th

No 900 30<sup>th</sup> Regt S.C.  
Camp near Montgomery  
April, 1864  
Approved respectfully  
recommended.  
Wm A Wortham

Wm A. Comdy  
30<sup>th</sup> Regt S.C.

REBEL DIVISION

SECOND DIVISION



Camp, Noye Montgomery Ala  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

Captain

I have the honor to address you in accordance with Genl. Order No 51 in reference to my inability physically to serve in the field.

I am now a member of Company (B) 35<sup>th</sup> Regt I. & C. — Col J. B. Linder, present residence Sabine Pass Texas. nature of disease. Rheumatism and Asthma of my health is such that being exposed in Camp the disease soon sets in. I am laboring becomes aggravated, to such an extent that it is difficult for me to ride on horse back, and from the effects of cold, it is often the case that I cannot sleep at night.

I was Book Keeper in a Mercantile house before the War.

I respectfully ask to be transferred to the post at Liberty, Liberty Co. Texas as Clerk in the Quarter Masters Department at that place. This has been my business since my connection with the service, and I flatter myself that I have always given entire satisfaction in that capacity. I would prefer more active service if my health would permit.

The Asst Q. M. at Liberty Texas is an intimate friend, of mine and desires my services in his department.

I have the honor to be  
Most Respectfully Yr. Obedt Servt  
Homer M. Smith  
Private Co (B) 35<sup>th</sup> Regt I. & C.

140 +  
*Smith, James M.*

Co. *B.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burnes' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406054</i>	2
2	<i>44387355</i>	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

S | 35 Co | Texas

<sup>+</sup>  
Joseph M. Smith

Co. B. 35 Texas Cav.

Residence Henderson, Rusk Co.  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of men

2

(1865)

J. P. Spruick  
Agent

(Confederate.)

*S*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*Gas M Smith*  
*S*, Co. *B*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Furloughed till*  
*Jan 1. 64*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Harby's and Muller's Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Alberty*

Smith. Joseph. M.

O. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Co's and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Co's., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Smith. James. M.

✓ 142  
*Smith, J. R.*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Bett's and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407038	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

**35 Cav.**

(Lickers'.)

**Texas.**

*J. R. Smith*

, Co. *N*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

By whose order detailed

*Gen. E*

*Kirby Smith*

How employed

*In Q. M. Department*

*ment*

Remarks:

*Detached*

The 35th (Lickers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Lickers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

✓ *Smith, S.* 143

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407042	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

**35 Cav.**

(Likens'.)

**Texas.**

*S Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *N*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks

*Without leave  
Res. Smith Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*Ambrosy*

✓  
South,

144

W.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 504 06974

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also -



(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

W Smith

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Genscripted turned  
over to Fitzhugh

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Barnes' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Roney's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Callaway

✓ 145  
*Spence, H.B.*  
**Co. B., 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406958	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Lihens')

Texas.

H B Spence

, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

Gen E

Kirby Smith

How employed

As Wagoner

Remarks:

Detailed since Oct  
1. 1863

The 35th (Lihens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Dec-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Lihens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Attest

✓ 146.  
*Squires, James*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407069</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

*Boys' Mass*

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*James Squires*

, Co. *I*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Lives in Angelina Co.*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Allenby*

✓ 147  
*St Clair, M. L.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Co., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406967</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Done* NAME \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

35 Cav.  
(Liber's.)

Texas.

M L St. Clair

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Discharged  
for duty & failed to report  
Res. Hopkins Co

The 35th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 1864, with by the consolidation of Liber's and Burns' Battalions  
Charles Gray's, Hester's and Hughes' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

ink mark:

Alberty

✓ 148  
*Steed, W. B.*

Co. *H.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407045</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Lihons')

Texas.

W B Steed

, Co. Y, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Reg. Smith Co

The 85th (Lihons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Lihons' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cellbrock

Captain

V 149  
*Steel, R. J.*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50406938*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

R J Steel

Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without Leave  
Steel & Houshore Co  
Detailed at Houston  
Dec 4

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

150  
*Stephens, J. N.*  
Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406979	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

35 Cav.  
(Licans')

Texas.

J R Stephens

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Res. Hopkins Co - 110  
home

The 35th (Licans') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 1862, by the consolidation of Licans' and Burns' Battalions  
of Cavalry, composed of Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Alberty

✓ 151  
*Sternberg, H.*  
Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406996	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Likens')

*H Sternberg*

, Co. *D*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Left behind sick  
sent to Hospital*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 25, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Charles Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Alberty*

✓ 152  
*Stubblefield, R.*  
**Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57406962	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

*S*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*R Stubblefield*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 186*

By whose order detailed \_\_\_\_\_

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *without leave in*  
*Dallas Co.*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862 by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alberson*

Copyist

153  
Sullivan, C. W.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406976	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

35 Cav.  
(Likers')

Texas.

*C W Sullivan*

Co. *C*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Columbia*

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Altcraby*

✓ 154  
*Sylvester, J. W.*  
Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406942	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

85 Cav.  
(Likers')

Texas.

*J W Sylvester*

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without Leave  
Sylvester's Capt under-  
stands he is under orders  
in Engineers Department*

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray & Hurley's and Mallin's Companies, 37th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Attest*

✓ 155  
*Talbot James*  
 Co. E, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407007	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

James Talbot

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in Robertson Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt. Crosby

✓ 156  
*Tanner, Isaac L.*

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50407021*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Comm. Pers.  
(Source of communication.)

J. L. Tanner  
(Name)

Co. F, 35 Regt. Tex. Cav.

James L. Tanner.

Rank not stated) Co. F

35 (Likens) Tex. Cav.

appears on a List (not dated)

of end men given.

Remark. Without leave

lives in Tyler Co.

No rolls on file for Regt.

No how record of.

Nothing add.

4-19-15

T. H. Rankin

J. D. H.

On the 21st, L. H. Cooper, (Cavalry)  
for carrying C.S. Mail, requested the detail of  
James L. Tanner, private, 1st Regt.  
Texas Cav. Co. to carry C.S. Mail from Huntsville  
to Bushville, Texas.  
Nothing additional found. Monday  
4-20-95

10-82

Tanner

Permy

Apr 20/95

D.

Notes, no add.

Van Vranken  
200.

12-92

(Attach this end.)

April 21st 1902

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

There are no rolls on file in this  
office of the 25th (Linn's) Regiment  
Cavalry, U.S.A.  
The name of one James L. Tanner  
does not appear on the records as I.L.  
(Tanner) appears, as that of a member  
of Company F, said  
regiment, on an undated list of en-  
listed men, as well as was reported  
by "Linn's" "Lives in  
Tanner."  
The records show that on November  
1891, one L.H. Cooper, commander  
of the 25th U.S. Cavalry, requested the  
detail of James L. Tanner, private,  
said regiment, to carry mail from  
Huntsville to Bushville, Texas. Noth-  
ing additional relative to said  
man has been found.

H. S. Blair  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

*J*

**35 Cav.**

(Licens')

**Texas.**

*Isaac L Tanner*

....., Co. *F*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

..... *Not dated* ....., 186 ..

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks

*Without leave  
lives in Tyler Co*

The 35th (Licens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Licens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mallins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*Ambrosy*

Copy

Grace L. Tanner

33 Texas



In consideration of the premises, Your Petitioner respectfully prays that said Isaac L. Tanner may be detailed for said service of Mail Carrying on said Route from Huntsville to Bartsville and as in duty bound & sworn securities before me this 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1863. Henry Ohio J. Pence. Attest 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1863.

The State of Texas } I do hereby certify that I A. Cook above Affiant is personally known to me as a good citizen and every way worthy of credit. Given at Woodville this 21<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1863, Witness my hand and official signature Henry Ohio Justice of the Peace Beat No. 3, Glen Co. Tex

The State of Texas } I do hereby certify that Isaac L. Tanner is a good citizen and every way worthy of credit. Given at Woodville this 21<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1863, Witness my hand and official signature Henry Ohio Justice of the Peace Beat No. 3, Glen Co. Tex

To Major General J. B. Magruder  
Commanding Dist. Tex. N. Mex. & Arizona

The undersigned respectfully represents that he is  
convinced to carry the mail on Route No 211 from Wood  
ville to Huntville and on Route No 212 from Woodville  
to Burkville - 134 miles - connecting with Alexandria La.  
and passing through the Military Dist at Woodville -  
He further shows that he is 75 years old and is short  
of Tyler Co. Therefore utterly unable to carry the mail  
himself. That he has found great difficulty in pro-  
curing mail carriers over 16 years old the minimum fix-  
ed by law - indeed of any age -  
He shows that Isaac Tanner aged 18 yrs. on 8 Oct. last  
past, has carried the mail over one of said routes during  
about 7 months to this date and had engaged to continue  
to carry it - and is willing to do so still - but that he  
was persuaded that he was liable to Conscription and  
preferring voluntary service, he enlisted in a Cavalry Regt.  
or Brigade being raised by  
Lickers of Cherokee  
County.

He shows further that his step son Joseph Bell  
has for some time carried the mail on the other  
Route and has enlisted in the same service - thus  
leaving your petitioners without any carrier -  
He shows that he has diligently sought carriers but  
has utterly failed, and unless relieved he fears he will  
be unable longer to convey the mail on said routes -

✓ 157  
*Tate, J.*

Co. *A.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407040	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

DATE MADE

See also



(Confederate.)

7 | **35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Likens')

G Tate

, Co. H, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Res. in Smith Co.

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Companies Gray's, Hartley's and Mullins' Companies, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Albrosby



✓ 158  
*Taylor, Jesse S.*

Co. *93*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406957</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7	<i>1</i>	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

✓ | 35 Cav.  
(Likens')

| Texas.

Jesse S. Taylor

, Co. B, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Went on leave  
P.O. Hester Nov 4 Co  
since Oct 1. 63

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 11, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 154  
*Taylor, J. H.*  
Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406945	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Back View

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 35 Cav. | Texas.  
(Likens')

J H Taylor

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, with Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Albion

✓ 160  
*Taylor, W. W.*  
Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407068	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
See MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

✓

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

W W Taylor

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick. Left by Surgeon  
at Houston

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

74.

Wm W. Taylor  
Priv. Litten's Regt.  
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Febrio Remittens

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death, } Dec 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 161

N. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

+

161

*Thom. John*Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407044	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*Number of personal papers herein *3*

BORN NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

7 | 35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

John Thorn \*  
Co. H, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Res. Smith Co

John \*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Allen Crosby

Copyist.

*Thomas J. Allen*

*Co. Biken, 33, Tex. Cav.*

See personal papers of

*J. A. Allen*

*Biken*

*, Co. B, 33 Reg't Tex. Cav.*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Thomas J.

Capt. B. R. 35. Fox. Col.

See personal papers of

J. K. Stiles

, Co. —, 35 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Feb. 13. 1869

Respectfully referred to Major  
Langhite Chief of Staff.  
With the request that the  
order for the western train  
be served.

Thos. 10th Cavalry  
Col & Chief of Det

J. G. K.



Spec. note 18

Gen. Thorn

C. V. 35 <sup>Idem</sup> See Car

Columbia March 13<sup>th</sup>

Capt. M. C. Mahan

Dear Sir

I wish to be transferred from 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
of Texas Cavalry, Co. D. to your battery,

and oblige

Yours most truly

Wm. E. Mitty

James E. Horn

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Co. D.

✓ 162  
*Thompson.*

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 87 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-07018	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ *See also*

See also

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Thompson

, Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick at Sandy  
Point

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Thom. John  
Co. H, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '62, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Bastine and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thom. John.



✓ 164  
*Todd, J. M.*  
Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 07027	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

Index MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J M Todd

, Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

J. Col Burns

How employed

on duty at Sandy Point

Remarks:

Detailed

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alt Groaty

✓ 165  
*Tomlinson, A. A.*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '62, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*H. L. Lunt* *H. L. Lunt*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406887</i>	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

A A Tomlinson

2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Lt. Co. A, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment.

Sept. 12, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 87th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Atterbury

✓ 166  
*Trowell, John H.*

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50406931</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*14 Tex Inf*  
*37 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

7

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

John H Trowell

102<sup>nd</sup>, Co. ...., Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election and  
appointment,

} Apr 1, 1863

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 28, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Althaus

✓ 167  
*Usry, Thomas*

Co. *2*; 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50407070</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

Thos Usry

, Co. C, 35 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Lives in No. 60

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 24, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion



1214  
Van Sinderen, W

Co. F 35 Texas Cav.  
(Liken's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept.....

He is going round to  
 the Thayer's for a while  
 and will be in the city  
 soon. I don't know if he  
 is traveling for a while  
 to come to New York  
 for the Haskell Society  
 before he comes  
 can't be any

C. F. 35 Tax Car  
Sunder  
Sunder

Mr. Van Tindling  
c/o Linn Rego

was to be transferred  
to Rochon Bay

Sp. v. m. n. 231

Rec'd ago. m. 50<sup>th</sup>/17

Camp Ambler Is

March 24th 1864

Capt. Green

Dear Sir

The fact being known to you  
Sir of my being very unwell, I  
much so, for me, at present, to  
attempt to regain my Regt  
it being respectfully request of you  
to intercede for me in trying to  
get me transferred to your Regiment  
Battalion, it also proper that I write  
to Cavalry on any other and if  
it will please you should you  
succeed, which I hope you may  
to make a good Soldier, I am  
not very old now, but my health  
for the last seven or ten years  
has been very good,  
With these few lines hoping  
that you may succeed

I remain

Yours Truly

Wm. W. Sindley

✓ 168  
*Wagner, Frank*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040646	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

75

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

Frank Wagner

, Co. A, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Alberty

✓ 169  
*Walker, W. W.*

Co. *D.*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50407072</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Done Mass

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

W W Walker

, Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Lives in Macogdosh Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Murry's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Attorney



✓ 170  
Wallace, C. C.

Co. C, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406980	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

W

85 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

C C Wallace

, Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick - left in Nov  
at Tyler & returned  
home

The 85th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alb Grooby

✓ 171  
Wallace, R. B.

Co. A., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '68, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406996	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*R B Wallace*

, Co. *A*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

By whose order detailed *Earl Wagner*

How employed *In Company Dept*

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
of Texas Cavalry, and the companies of Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Albany*

J  
172  
Karey A.

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407013	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓  
BOOK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Likers')

Texas.

A Ware

Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick. Res. Cher-  
okee Co

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 18, 1861, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions  
and Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Althorpe

(CONFEDERATE.)

35 Cav

Texas

A. Ware  
Priv. Co. R. 35 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

1864.

Admitted

186

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Furloughed

186

Died

Remarks:

Transferred Oct. 18, 1864 to command.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 269

John N. ...

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

771 35

A. Ware

1st Co. I. 35 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 6, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred Oct 13, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch. Ch. & File No. 2971, page 67

J. Neeson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W1

35

174

A. Ware

Pvt. Co. I. 35 Regt Ia.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Diarrhoea

Admitted

Oct 6, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Transferred

Oct 3, 1864.

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 24

W. Ballou



✓ 173  
*Warren, G. E.*

Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406918	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

G E Warren

Capt., Co. G, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Sept-19, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

L. E. Warren

May -

Co. H - 35 2d Cav.

191  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Elmer Texas

Done at

Marshall Texas

this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

G E Warren  
Capt Comd'g Co' 3<sup>rd</sup> 85<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav

Approved:

William Sherman U. S. A.  
Daniel Sayer Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 174  
*Warren, James L.*

Co. E., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502407009	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W 35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

Jas L Warren

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
lives in Freestone Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions, Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Call Grosby

Warren, J. N.  
Sergt E. 35. Tex Cav.

See (P)

M. & Northam  
Viaj.

✓ 175  
*Warren, William J.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406983	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE

See also



(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

*Wm J Warren*

*Co. C*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Sick Lamar Co*  
*under Med treatment*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burrs' Battalions  
and Companies Gray & Harley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Aubrey*

175-1A

Whaley, Thomas J.

Liken's  
Co. B. 35 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers below.....

Other Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 35 Cav Tex.

Thos Whaley  
at Co. B 35 Tex Cav.

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 Mch, 1864

Date of payment 25 Mch, 1864

By whom W. COOKE

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 752

W. H. Davis

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* 35605 *74*  
Thomas J. Whaley  
Priv. Co. B. *Littens Regt*

33 / 7  
appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Mar 31, 1864.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Hypertrophy of Heart*

Date of discharge  
from service,

*Mar 23, 1864*

Date of death

*186*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276. page *165*

*W. A. Brunkman*

Original

W. 248  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Private Thomas J. Whaley  
 a Private Co. B.  
 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Tex Cav

2285 File



Approved -  
 J. J. Gamble  
 Inspecter Hospitals  
 Dist of Texas

Received A. & I. G. Office Jan. 10  
 1865

Read for Duty of Texas  
 Houston Feb 22/64  
 Discharge him in  
 accordance with  
 Regulations & orders

By Command of  
 Maj Genl Magruder  
 M. M. A. S. S.  
 Capt & a. a. a. g. c.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Thomas J. Whaley* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confed-  
 erate States \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by *N. B. Ransom*  
 of the *4th Indiana* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Cass County*  
 on the *nineteenth* day of *September* 1864, to serve *Three*  
 years; he was born in *Upson County* in the State of *Georgia*, is  
*Twenty seven* years of age, *Six* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark*  
 complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
 a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 unfit for duty *eighty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *General Hospital, Houston* *P. P. Riddell* *Surgeon in Charge*  
 DATE: *March 21st 1864* *COMMANDING COMPANY.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas J. Whaley*  
 of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1191, p. 260, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*  
*Hypertrophy of the heart & chronic hepatitis - he is unfit for*  
*duty in any Department & is recommended for discharge*

*W. P. Riddell* *Surgeon. 7132*

DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *March* 1864 at *Houston*  
*W. P. Riddell* *Captain*  
 COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Henderson* County—*Rusk* State—*Texas*  
 (DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*Thomas J. Phaley*  
a *Private* Co. ....  
Reg't of .....



*Ad. to Dist of Texas  
Houston March 27/64*

*Discharge him in  
accordance with  
regulations & orders  
by command of  
Maj Genl Magruder  
at M. Madison  
(Capt & a Col)*

*Approved  
J. J. Gamble  
Inspector  
Sec't of Texas.*

Received A. & I. G. Office .....  
186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Thomas J. Whaley* of Captain *Ransom's*  
 Company *B* of the *35th* Regiment of Confed-  
 erate States *Texas Cav.* was enlisted by *N. B. Ransom*  
 of the *Cal. Lancers* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Buck County*  
 on the *Twenty* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve *Three*  
 years; he was born in *Upson County* in the State of *Georgia* is  
*Twenty Six* years of age, *Six* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark*  
 complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
 a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 unfit for duty *Sixty* days.

STATION: *General Hospital Houston*  
 DATE: *March 21st 1864*

*N. B. Ransom* Surgeon in Charge  
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas J. Whaley*  
 of Captain *Ransom's* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
 the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1191, p. 249, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *His certificate*  
*of the heart & chronic hepatitis - he is unfit for duty in*  
*any Department & is recommended for discharge*

DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *March* 186*4* at *Houston Tex*  
*Genl. Hospital*  
 COMMANDING THE REG'T

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Henderson* County—*Buck* State—*Texas*  
 (DUPLICATE.)



✓ 176  
*Wheeler, M. W.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

*50407071*

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Likens'.)

Texas.

*M W Wheeler*

, Co. *I*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Lives in Angelina Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Callaway*

✓ 111  
*Whitley, J.*

Co. *D*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406997	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Lancers)

Texas.

*J. Whitley*

Co. *D*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Left behind sick  
and sent to Hosp*

The 35th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1861, by the consolidation of Lancers' and Drums' Battalions  
of Captain Gray's, Harty's and Muller's Companies, 25th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Oct 6 1861*

✓ 178  
*Whitworth, W. L.*

Co. —, **35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50406932</i>	
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

W L Whitworth

2 Lt, Co., Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

July 20, 1862

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Herley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Whitworth  
Captain

100-443

Mr. Alfred T. Brown  
115 Bayline Drive  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

The records show that  
at Bartlesville of the New York  
State Bank.

The bank appears only  
in the records of the  
State Bank.

The collection of  
factors for the New York  
State Bank has been  
and other factors.



179  
*Higgins, John T.*  
Co. *J*, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50406914	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also



No. 927

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, O. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

John T. Higgins

Capt Col'd 35<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav

Approved:

William Thomas Maj Gen

U. S. A.

Daniel S. Sayer Capt Gen

U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

(Confederate.)

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

John J. Wiggins

Capt., Co. F, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment,

Oct 21, 1863.

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 21, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authentic

180

*Wiggins J.*

Co. *H*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50406923*

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J Wiggins

141- Co. N, Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the  
organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election and  
appointment.

} Oct 2, 1863

By whom

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 23, 1863, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Aubrey

181

Wilkinson, David

Co. 6, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507406982	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Libens'.)

Texas.

David Wilkinson

Co. C, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not done, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Res Hunt Co. Refuse  
to report.

The 35th (Libens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Libens' and Burns' Battalions and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

✓ 187  
*Kinn, William*

Co. *A*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57406947</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*See also*

*W* (Confederate.)  
**35 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Likens')

*Wm Winn*

, Co. *A*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: *Sick*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Regiments  
of Cavalry, Gray's, Harley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Albrock*



183  
*Withers, William J.*

Co. *C*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58406975	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Value Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

*Wm J Withers*

*Co. B*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order detailed

*Gen Magruder*

How employed

Remarks:

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions, Chapman Gray's, Hurley's and Walker's Companies, 35th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*Alberty*

✓ 154  
*Noosely, J. C.*  
**Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407022	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MAT: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Likens')

Texas.

J C Woosely

, Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Without leave  
Leaves in Anderson Co

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 21, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions and Captain Gray's, Harley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 185  
Northam, W. A.

Co. —, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406889	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 32 Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

7/5

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**Texas.**

Tr a Wortham

McCoy, Co. ...., Likens' Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

## Roster

of Field and Staff and commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Poster dated

Not dated, 188

**Date of election and appointment,**

Oct- 27, 1863.

### By whom

Remarks:

The 28th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed October 1861, by the consolidation of Lancers' and Bersers' Battalions, Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Index:**

Cult. 1004

✓ 186  
Worthy, T. J.

Co. 2., 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407073	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also,

(Confederate.)

*W*

**35 Cav.**  
(Likens')

**TEXAS.**

*J. J. Worthy*

*Co. I, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*11th Feb'y, 186*

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
Lives in Wood Co*

The 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1862, by the consolidation of Likens' and Berns' Battalions  
and Captains Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: 20801015

*Authentic*



✓ 187  
*Wright, Asa*

Co. *E*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57407005</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *None* MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

75

35 Cav.  
(Lickers')

Texas.

Asa Wright

, Co. E, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks: Sick at Sandy  
Point

The 35th (Lickers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 1, 1861, by the consolidation of Lickers' and Burns' Battalions  
Companies Gray's, Hurley's and Muller's Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Albion

✓ 188  
Wright J. M.

Co. *F*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407023	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

35 Cav.  
(Likers'.)

Texas.

*J M Wright*

, Co. *F*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

*Without leave  
served in Anderson Co*

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 25, 1861, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions  
and Captain Gray's, Harley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Calligraphy*

✓ 154  
*Wright, W. R.*

Co. *G*, 35 Texas Cavalry.

(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *57407130*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 *A*

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*W. R. Wright*

*W. R. Wright*

(Confederate.)

W

35 Cav.  
(Likers'.)

Texas.

W R Wright

, Co. G, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order detailed

How employed

Remarks:

Sick. As. Upshur  
to P O Gilmer

The 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed Octo-  
ber 22, 1861, by the consolidation of Likers' and Burns' Battalions  
of the 35th Texas Cavalry. Captain Gray's, Hurley's and Mullins' Companies, 35th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Attest

✓ 190  
York, J. S.  
Co. F, 35 Texas Cavalry.  
(Likens' Regiment.)

Formed Oct., '63, by consolidation of Likens' and Burns'  
Batt'ns and Gray's, Hurley's, and Mullins' Cos., 37 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

504070711

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME.....

See also.....



35 Cav.	Texas.
---------	--------

J. S. York  
Co. F, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

List

enlisted men absent from the organization named  
above.

Not dated

Not dated, 186

whose order detailed

Now employed

Remarks:

Remarks: Without leave  
lives in Anderson Co

The 11th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed on 15 May 1862 by the consolidation of Likens' and Burns' Battalions. It was composed of Greer's, Haring's and Mullins' Companies, 37th Texas Cavalry.

Albany

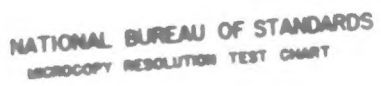


MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

7



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

